

1042

CURTIN
DEC 17 1966

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 16
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:
PARASITES: PROTOZOA



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 16
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:
PARASITES: PROTOZOA

By
DOROTHY B. SEGAL, *Zoologist*
and
JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, *Zoologist*

with the assistance of

MARY I. BEARD, SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, and MARGIE D. KIRBY
Beltsville Parasitological Laboratory
ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIVISION
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Issued September 1966

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

WASHINGTON : 1966

PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1-18, was published during the period 1932-52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A-Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, are being issued. The Author Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g. Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b), are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the sections of the Parasite-Subject Catalogues:

Parasites (subdivided by taxonomic groups)

Hosts

Subject Headings

Treatment

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as useful tools to workers in the field of parasitology.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Format: The entries are presented in two double columns. Names of parasites are given in the left half of each column, and the authors of publications with the dates and necessary code letters (e.g. Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are given in the right half of each column. In references to systematic articles and new taxa, lists of pages and illustrations follow the authors and dates.

Alphabetization: In the left half of each column, the entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa, and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged in the right half of each column alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author. Headings with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivisions, e.g.:

Ascaris lumbricoides
Ascaris lumbricoides, Antitoxins
Ascaris lumbricoides, Control

Subheadings, left half of column: A variety of information is found indented beneath each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. In many cases, these subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

- (1) **Classification:** In entries based on systematic articles, the subheadings may give the higher taxa in which genera have been placed, or they may list the subfamilies or genera included in a family.
- (2) **Hosts:** The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the author's own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gave only common names, in which cases the host names are given exactly as in the original publication. When a common name is used and there is no ambiguity about which species is meant, there is a cross-reference in the Host Catalogue

to the scientific name; the host reference is found under the scientific name.

In the case of common host names in the Cyrillic alphabet languages, only the scientific host names are supplied; these are in square brackets [].

Locations of parasites within hosts are given in parentheses (). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution.

- (3) **Synonymy:** Only those synonyms which the author indicates as new, or which are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, are given.
- (4) **Keys:** The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.
- (5) **Treatment:** When there are more than three antiparasitic agents mentioned in a publication, a general term is used, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoacides. However, in the Treatment Catalogue, all agents considered effective by the investigator(s) are listed.

Subheadings, right half of column: Subheadings under the authors give geographic distribution. When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded opposite each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries who have aided us invaluablely by making publications available to us.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

In the example given, the book reference is found under the author's name.

In the case of common book names in the (British) alphabet, only the author's name is given; the title is given in the (American) alphabet.

Books are arranged in alphabetical order of author's name. When a book is written by two or more authors, the name of the first author is given, followed by the names of the other authors in alphabetical order. If the book is written by a single author, the name of the author is given.

Books are arranged in alphabetical order of author's name. When a book is written by two or more authors, the name of the first author is given, followed by the names of the other authors in alphabetical order. If the book is written by a single author, the name of the author is given.

Books are arranged in alphabetical order of author's name. When a book is written by two or more authors, the name of the first author is given, followed by the names of the other authors in alphabetical order. If the book is written by a single author, the name of the author is given.

Books are arranged in alphabetical order of author's name. When a book is written by two or more authors, the name of the first author is given, followed by the names of the other authors in alphabetical order. If the book is written by a single author, the name of the author is given.

The examples given are only of the British alphabet; the American alphabet is given in the Appendix. The examples are given in the Appendix.

The notes are printed in two parts. The first part contains the notes on the British alphabet, and the second part contains the notes on the American alphabet. The notes are printed in two parts. The first part contains the notes on the British alphabet, and the second part contains the notes on the American alphabet.

The notes are printed in two parts. The first part contains the notes on the British alphabet, and the second part contains the notes on the American alphabet.

The notes are printed in two parts. The first part contains the notes on the British alphabet, and the second part contains the notes on the American alphabet.

The notes are printed in two parts. The first part contains the notes on the British alphabet, and the second part contains the notes on the American alphabet.

The notes are printed in two parts. The first part contains the notes on the British alphabet, and the second part contains the notes on the American alphabet.

The notes are printed in two parts. The first part contains the notes on the British alphabet, and the second part contains the notes on the American alphabet.

The notes are printed in two parts. The first part contains the notes on the British alphabet, and the second part contains the notes on the American alphabet.

The notes are printed in two parts. The first part contains the notes on the British alphabet, and the second part contains the notes on the American alphabet.

- Abscess, Amoebic. [See also Amoebiasis, Human]
- Abscess, Amoebic migration in liver Fustec, R.; Sérafino, G.; Moulanié, M.; and Fournier, J. P., 1960 a
- Abscess, Amoebic Kirsche, P., 1959 a
- Abscess, Amoebic histopathology, liver Reddy, D. G.; and Subramanyam, K., 1962 a
- Abscess, Amoebic liver, needle aspiration treatment Samson, J. P., 1958 a
- Abscess, Amoebic rupture, liver, complications Whittaker, L. R., 1963 a
- Acanthamoeba sp. excystment inhibitor Dubes, G. R.; and Jensen, T., 1964 a
- Acanthamoeba sp. excystment inhibitor Jensen, T.; and Dubes, G. R., 1963 a
- Acanthamoeba sp. active transport inhibitors on K movements Klein, R. L., 1964 a
- Acanthamoeba sp. Richards, C. S., 1962 c, 14
- Acanthamoeba sp. Tropicorbis pallidus Australorbis glabratus (exper.) Bulinus (Physopsis) globosus " Tropicorbis havanensis "
- Acanthamoeba castellanii excystment inhibitor Jensen, T.; and Dubes, G. R., 1963 a
- Achromatic vesperuginus (blood) Goedbloed, E.; Cremers-Hoyer, L.; and Perić, N. M., 1964 a, pl. 3, figs. 2-4 all from Netherlands
- Myotis nattereri M. daubentonii M. mystacinus Pipistrellus pipistrellus Plecotus auritus Nyctalus noctula
- Actinocéphalide indéterminée Desportes, I., 1963 b, fig. 17
- Hydropsyche sp. France
- Actinocephalus amphoriformis Bush, 1928, var. madecassa nov. Théodoridès, J., 1962 b, 679-681, fig. 1
- Paracinema tricolor madecassa (intestinale) Madagascar
- Aegyptianella pullorum Carpano, 1928 (sang) Rousselot, R., 1953 a, pl., fig. 8f
- Gallus gallus domesticus all from A. O. F. Soudan
- Cairina moschata domestica Struthio camelus
- Amebiasis. See Amoebiasis.
- Amoeba sp. Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 484
- Capra aegagrus ibex ibex (intestine) France
- Amoebiasis, Human. [See also Abscess, Amoebic; Entamoeba histolytica; Entamoeba coli]
- Amoebiasis, Human Daniel, A., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human Doxiadis, Th., 1962 b
- Amoebiasis, Human review Elsdon-Dew, R., 1964 b
- Amebiasis, Human Flórez Tascón, F. J.; Durán Cantero, J.; and Moreno Nieto, R. y D., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human past and present Shah, J. R.; Mehta, R. H.; Patel, K. H.; and Phutane, P. N., 1960 a
- Amoebiasis, Human history Walters, J., 1964 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Abscess Alonso V., P., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Abscess Kirsche, P., 1959 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Abscess complications Mullan, D. P.; and Williams, N. E., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Arthritis Julliard, A., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Bronchial manifestations El-Warraki, S., 1961 a
- Egypt
- Amoebiasis, Human, Central Nervous system Garcez de Sena, P., 1963 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Clinical aspects André, M. F.; and Besseige, H., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Clinical aspects Cornière, J.; Guepin, J.; and Calmels, J. R., 1958 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Clinical aspects Raghavan, P.; Kurien, J.; Gandhi, M. J.; and Nagendra, A. S., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Colon malignant colic Payet, M.; Sankalé, M.; Péne, P.; and Elie, J. C., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Colon surgical aspects Reddy, D. B.; Subramanyam, K.; and Edward, V. D., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Colon Santin, G., 1960 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Control André, M. F.; and Besseige, H., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis Aggarwal, T. D., 1964 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis Dawson, L. M. B., 1964 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis diagnosis Rath, G. S.; Sathe, R. V.; and Talwalkar, N. G., 1959 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis comparison of methods
- Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis Rose, K. D., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis Vaandrager, K.; and Grimm, J. G., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis appendicitis symptoms
- Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis haemagglutination test, commercial antigen Walls, K. W.; Goldman, M.; and Gogel, R. H., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Dysentery Beaver, P. C., 1959 d
- Amoebiasis, Human, Enzymes transaminase Gimble, F. S.; and Paiz, C. R., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Epidemiology Brooke, M. M., 1964 a
- United States
- Amoebiasis, Human, Epidemiology Helluy, J. R.; and Schwartz, J., 1952 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Epidemiology Hugonot, R., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Geographical distribution
- Amoebiasis, Human, France Sautet, J.; Ranque, J.; Vague, J.; and Vuillet, J., 1950 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, India Chuttani, H. K.; Wig, K. L.; Chuttani, P. N.; and Chitkara, N. L., 1961 a
- Amritsar Med. Coll.
- Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine Carayon, A.; and Tournier Lasserre, C., 1963 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine Carnot, P.; and Gaehlinger, H., 1950 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine Gomes Meleiro, M., 1960 a
- Intestine associated with Trypanosoma cruzi
- Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine erythromycin Gomez Daza, M. C., 1964 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine Kekeh, M.; and Vovor, 1961 a
- tine

- Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine liver complications
 Amebiasis, Human, Intestine
 Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine
 Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine
 Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine amoeboma
 Amoebiasis, Human, Liver treatment
 Amoebiasis, Human, Liver hepatitis
 Amoebiasis, Human, Liver
 Amoebiasis, Human, Liver vena cava obstruction
 Amoebiasis, Human, Liver
 Amoebiasis, Human, Liver
 Amoebiasis, Human, Liver migration of abscess
 Amoebiasis, Human, Liver
 Amoebiasis, Human, Liver hepatitis, 25 cases
 Amoebiasis, Human, Liver C-reactive protein in blood serum of amebic hepatitis patients
 Amoebiasis, Human, Liver
 Amoebiasis, Human, Liver diagnosis
 Amoebiasis, Human, Liver anemia
 Amoebiasis, Human, Liver clinical, radiological aspects
 Amoebiasis, Human, Liver histopathology
 Amoebiasis, Human, Liver diagnosis
 Amoebiasis, Human, Liver
 Amoebiasis, Human, Liver
 Amoebiasis, Human, Liver
 Amoebiasis, Human, Liver liver function test
 Amoebiasis, Human, Liver
 Amoebiasis, Human, Lung
 Amoebiasis, Human, Lung
 Amoebiasis, Human, Lung
 Amoebiasis, Human, Lung
 Amoebiasis, Human, Pathology
 Amoebiasis, Human, Pericardium
- Nosny, P.; and Courbil, L. J., 1962 a
 Staninec, M., 1959 d
 Terrial, G., 1961 a
 Thoms, W. W., 1961 a
 Varadarajan, M. G., 1962 a
 Blanc, F., 1961 b
 Brette, R.; Francois, B.; and Trillet, M., 1961 a
 Bunnag, T. S.; et al, 1962 a
 Dhariwal, R. K. S.; Verma, N. P.; and Pal, S. K., 1963 a
 Doxiadis, T., 1964
 Ehrich, W., 1961 a
 Fustec, R.; Sérafino, G.; Moulaniér, M.; and Fournier, J. P., 1960 a
 Gonzalez Mendoza, A.; Gonzalez Licea, Agustin; and Brandt, H., 1961 a
 Goswami, B. M., 1963 a
 Guidicini, F.; and Spremolla, G., 1961 a
 Kasliwal, R. M.; and Gupta, M. M., 1961 a
 Mackay-Dick, J., 1964 a
 Mayet, F. G. H.; and Powell, S. J., 1964 a
 Mene, G.; and de Gaetano, G., 1955 a
 Reddy, D. G.; and Subramanyam, K., 1962 a
 Roantree, W. B., 1964 a
 Schiappacasse Ferreti, E., 1960 a
 Sohler, H. M. L., [1959 a]
 Vaandrager, K.; Grimm, J. G.; and van Leent, J. P. A., 1961 a
 Viranuvatti, V.; et al, 1961 a
 Whittaker, L. R., 1963 a
 Jarniou, A. P.; and Moreau, A., 1958 a
 Jayalakshmi, K.; and Kumar, A. A., 1962 a
 Meenakshi, V. S.; and Mohamad, U., 1962 a
 Roach, G. G., 1959 a
 Delancey, G., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Psychology
 Amoebiasis, Human, Rectum
 Amoebiasis, Human, Surgical aspects
 Amoebiasis, Human, Surgical aspects
 Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment glaucarubin
 Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment Glaucarubin
 Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment magnesium chloride
 Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
 Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment treatment chart
 Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment dehydroemetine
 Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment metronidazole
 Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment holarrhène alkaloid; and coessine
 Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment synthesis of N-alkylindanpyrrolidines
 Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment mineral baths
 Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment dehydro-2-émetine
 Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment Diodoquin
 Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment aminosidine
 Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
 Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment current therapy
 Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment dehydro-2-emetine
 Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment broxiquinolina-broben-zoxaldina
 Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment Mebinol
 Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment Mebinol
 Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment Entobex
- Giudicelli, P.; Charmot, G.; Blanc-Garin, J.; and Furcy, C., 1961 a
 Schiappacasse Ferreti, E., 1960 a
 Piganiol, G.; Hervé, A.; and Courson, B., 1959 a
 Reddy, D. B.; Subramanyam, K.; and Edward, V. D., 1961 a
 Abad, M. B.; and San Andres, J., 1960 a
 Abad, M. B.; and San Andres, A., 1961 a
 Accart, R., 1961 b
 Blanc, F., 1961 b
 Brenner, A. J., 1961 a
 Chhabra, R. H.; and Bamji, D. D., 1964 a
 Cosar, C.; Ganter, P.; and Julou, L., 1961 a
 Crosnier, R., 1949 a
 Dey, A. U.; and Pathak, B., 1964 a
 Gaehlinger, H., 1950 b
 Guerineau, P.; Grellet, L.; and Plassart, H., 1964 a
 Hachenburg, D. A., 1947 a
 Lanzo, A.; Airola, G.; and Tresca, G., 1962 a
 Orozco Garcia, E.; and Punzo, A., 1961 a
 Prasad, B., 1964 a
 Reynaud, R.; et al, 1964 a
 Ruiz Sánchez, F.; Arias Arias, S.; and Amparo Aldrete, 1963 a
 Sankale, M.; and Brodu, D., 1963 a
 Shah, J. R.; Mehta, R. H.; Patel, K. H.; and Phutane, P. N., 1960 b
 Shah, J. R.; Mehta, R. H.; Patel, K. H.; and Phutane, P. N., 1960 c
 Subramaniam, R., 1960 a

- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment Entobex and Mexaform
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
- Amoebiasis, Human, Vagina
- Amyloodinium ocellatum
- Anaplasma [sp.] cattle
- Anaplasma centrale producing immunity to bovine anaplasmosis
- Anaplasma centrale preservation by freezing
- Anaplasma centrale cattle
- Anaplasma centrale morphology
- Anaplasma marginale preservation by freezing
- Anaplasma marginale morphology
- Anaplasma marginale effects of radiation on infectivity
- Anaplasma marginale dairy herd
- Anaplasma marginale Antilocapra americana americana (exper.) Ovis canadensis canadensis (exper.) Odocoileus hemionus hemionus (exper.) Cervus canadensis canadensis (exper.)
- Anaplasma marginale Indian cattle
- Anaplasma marginale anemia
- Anaplasma marginale bovine
- Anaplasma marginale bovine
- Anaplasma marginale
- Anaplasma marginale Theiler, 1908 Bos taurus (sang)
- Anaplasma marginale increase in Montana, 1963
- Anaplasma marginale methylene blue staining
- Anaplasma marginale effect of gamma irradiation
- Anaplasma marginale cattle
- Anaplasma marginale, Diagnosis complement fixation
- Anaplasma marginale, Diagnosis bovine
- Anaplasma marginale, Immunity exo-antigen in bovine serum and erythrocytes
- Anaplasma marginale, Immunity in cattle, produced by A. centrale
- Talaat, S. M., 1961 a
- Thompson, P. E., 1959 b
- Beruah, B. D.; and Dutta Roy, S., 1963 a
- Brown, E. M., 1964 a
- McCulloch, B., 1964 a Ndono, Western Region, Tanganyika
- Aguadra, P., 1963 a,
- Barnett, S. F., 1964 a
- Summerville, W. A. T., 1963 a
- Waddell, A. H., 1964 a
- Barnett, S. F., 1964 a
- España, E. M.; and España, C., 1961 a
- Gough, B. J.; and Dimopoulos, George T., 1965 a
- High, J. W. (jr.); McDowell, R. E.; Branton, C.; and Hollon, B. F., 1964 a
- Howe, D. L.; Hepworth, W. G.; Blunt, F. M.; and Thomas, G. M., 1964 a
- Kathuria, J. D., 1963 a
- Kreier, J. P.; Ristic, M.; and Schroeder, W., 1964 a
- McDowell, R. E.; et al, 1964 a
- Patnaik, M. M., 1963 c India
- Rendel, J. M., 1963 a
- Rousselot, R., 1953 a, pl., fig. 91 A. O. F. Soudan
- Safford, J. W., 1964 a
- Schalm, O. W., 1964 a
- Simpson, C. F.; Neal, F. C.; and Edds, G. T., 1964 a
- Summerville, W. A. T., 1963 a
- España, C., 1963 a
- Merriman, G. M.; Owens, L.K.; and Chung, E. S., 1964 a
- Amerault, T. E.; and Roby, T. O., 1964 a
- Aguadra, P., 1963 a
- Anaplasma marginale, Immunity diagnosis, complement fixation
- Anaplasma marginale, Immunity complement-fixing antigens
- Anaplasma marginale, Immunity preimmunization of cattle
- Anaplasma marginale, Immunity sonic vibration on complement-fixing antigen
- Anaplasma marginale, Immunity autoimmunity and anemia
- Anaplasma marginale, Immunity agglutinating antigen
- Anaplasma marginale, Transmission Dermacentor venustus (gut and excreta)
- Anaplasma marginale, Transmission vectors, control
- Anaplasma marginale, Transmission development in deer erythrocytes transfused into calves
- Anaplasma marginale, Treatment neomycin, calves
- Anaplasma marginale, Treatment terramycin, cattle
- Anaplasma marginale, Treatment tetracycline chlorhydrate
- Anaplasma marginale var. centrale veterinary aspects
- Anaplasma ovis chlortetracycline
- Anaplasma ovis anemia
- Anaplasma ovis Lestoquard, 1924 Ovis aries (sang) Capra hircus " (chèvres)
- Anaplasma ovis serial passage through alternate calves and sheep
- Anaplasmosis review
- Anaplasmosis not found in elk
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine Dermacentor andersoni and Dermacentor variabilis as vectors
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine autoantibody studies
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine diagnosis methods
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine aureomycin cleared 10 steers
- España, C., 1963 a
- España, C.; and España, E.M., 1961 a
- Nugara, D.; and Fernando, W. W.H.S., 1963 a
- Rogers, T. E.; and Dimopoulos, G. T., 1963 a
- Schroeder, W. F.; and Ristic, M., 1965 a
- Welter, C. J., 1964 a
- Anthony, D. W.; Madden, P. A.; and Gates, D. W., 1964 a, figs. 1-11
- Bruce, W. G.; and Batte, E.G., 1964 a
- Kreier, J. P.; and Ristic, M., 1961 a, figs. 1-8
- Bedell, D. M.; and Oglesby, W. T., 1961 a
- Jackson, F. C., 1964 a
- Ranali, E.; Suárez Gonzalez, G.; Rake, G.; and Koerber, W. L., 1964 a Brasil
- Piercy, P. L., 1951 b
- Akulova, N. S.; D'iakonov, L. P.; Kutashova, A. N.; and Kazakov, N. A., 1963 a
- Kreier, J. P.; Ristic, M.; and Schroeder, W., 1964 a
- Rousselot, R., 1953 a, pl., fig. 9m all from A. O. F. Soudan
- Ryff, J. F.; Weibel, J. L.; and Thomas, G. M., 1964 a
- Brock, W. E., 1963 a
- Post, G.; and Thomas, G. M., 1961 a
- Anthony, D. W.; and Roby, T. O., 1964 a
- Brock, W. E.; Norman, B. B.; Kliever, I. O.; and Jones, E. W., 1965 a
- Kuttler, K. L., 1963 a
- Leveck, H. H., 1964 a

- Anaplasmosis, Bovine control program for Cuba Liebisch, A., 1964 a
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine Olsen, D. B., 1964 a
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine report of committee Riemenschneider, M. N.; et al. [1963 a]
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine control in Wyoming chlortetracycline Ryff, J. F.; Breen, H.; and Thomas, G. M., 1964 a
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine relation to ovine anaplasmosis Ryff, J. F.; Weibel, J. L.; and Thomas, G. M., 1964 a
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine Schipper, I. A., 1964 a
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine Schipper, I. A., 1964 b
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine Summerville, W. A. T., 1963 a Queensland
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine Willers, E. H., [1963 a] Hawaii
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine control of Tabanidae Wilson, B. H.; et al, 1963 a
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine Wixom, H. G., 1963 a California
- Anaplasmosis, Deer Denney, R. N., 1964 a Colorado
- Anaplasmosis, Diagnosis rapid complement fixation screening Franklin, T. E.; and Huff, J. W., 1964 a
- Anaplasmosis, Diagnosis bovine, methods Kuttler, K. L., 1963 a
- Anaplasmosis, Ovine relation to bovine anaplasmosis Ryff, J. F.; Weibel, J. L.; and Thomas, G. M., 1964 a
- Anaplasmosis, Treatment aureomycin cleared ten steers, Mississippi Leveck, H. H., 1964 a
- Anaplasmosis, Treatment chlortetracycline Ryff, J. F.; Breen, H.; and Thomas, G. M., 1964 a
- Anaplasmosis, Vectors Dermacentor andersoni and D. variabilis Anthony, D. W.; and Roby, T. O., 1964 a
- Anaplasmosis, Vectors bovine, Tabanidae control Wilson, B. H.; et al, 1963 a
- Apolocystis elongata Miles, H. B., 1963 b
- Phillips and Mackinnon sporocyst distribution in host
- Apolocystis herculea Miles, H. B., 1963 b (Bosanquet)
- sporocyst distribution in host
- Apolocystis herculea Rees, B., 1963 a, 491, 492, (Bosanquet, 1894) 493
- Octoclasium cyaneum Cardiff area, Great Britain
- Apolocystis lavernensis sp. nov. Rees, B., 1963 a, 491, 493, 494, 495, 496, fig. 1
- Allolobophora terrestris Cardiff area, Great Britain
- Apolocystis lumbrici-olidi Miles, H. B., 1963 b (Schmidt)
- sporocyst distribution in host
- Apolocystis minuta Troisi Miles, H. B., 1963 b
- sporocyst distribution in host
- Apolocystis perfida sp. nov. Rees, B., 1963 a, 491, 495, 496, fig. 2
- Allolobophora chlorotica (body cavity) Cardiff area, Great Britain
- Apolocystis rotaria sp. nov. Rees, B., 1963 a, 491, 495, 496, 497, fig. 3
- Octoclasium cyaneum (body cavity) Cardiff area, Great Britain
- Apolocystis spinosa sp. nov. Rees, B., 1963 a, 491, 495, 498, fig. 4
- Allolobophora chlorotica (seminal vesicles) Cardiff area, Great Britain
- Apolocystis villosa (Hesse, 1909) Cognetti, 1923 Rees, B., 1963 a, 499
- Octoclasium cyaneum (seminal vesicles) Cardiff area, Great Britain
- Atoxoplasma paddae (Aragão, 1911) Laird, M.; and Laird, E., 1959 a, pl. II, figs. 28-29, following p. 233
- (lymphocytes and monocytes) all from Rennell Island
- Woodfordia superciliosa
- Zosterops rennelliana

- Babesia* [sp.]
dog Alperin, A. L.; and Bevins, N. F., 1963 a, figs. 1-2 California
- Babesia* [sp.]
cattle McCulloch, B., 1964 a Ndono, Western Region, Tanganyika
- Babesia* [sp.]
Rattus coxinga coxinga (blood) Manwell, R. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a, 390 Formosa (Taiwan)
- Babesia* spp.
life cycle Rendel, J. M., 1963 a
- "*Babesia argentina*, re-
sembling"
cattle Dumag, P. U.; and Reyes, P. V., 1964 a Bongabon, Nueva Ecija, Philippines
- Babesia argentina*
resistance of Drought-
master cattle Francis J.; and Little, D.A., 1964 a
- Babesia argentina*
bovine immunity to tick-transmitted Hall, W. T. K., 1963 a
- Babesia argentina* (Lig-
nières, 1903) Mahoney, D. F., 1964 a
- complement fixing antibody significance
- Babesia argentina*
Lignieres, 1901 Parra Ormeño, B. E., 1953 f, pl. figs. 1-6
- Syn.: *Babesiella minor* Rees, 1934
- cattle (blood) Lima; Chimbote; Huánuco
- Babesia argentina*
Ganaseg Ranali, E.; Suárez Gonzalez, G.; Rake, G.; and Koerber, W. L., 1964 a Brasil
- Babesia argentina*
serological diagnosis Rendel, J. M., 1963 a
- Babesia argentina*
3,3'-diamidinocarbamilide-di-isethionate Riek, R. F., 1964 b
- Babesia argentina*
cattle Seneviratna, P., 1963 b Ceylon
- Babesia argentina*
Ehrlichia bovis in Seneviratna, P.; and Dhanapala, S. B., 1963 a
- monocytes, diagnosis confusing
- Babesia argentina*
cattle Summerville, W. A. T., 1963 a Queensland
- Babesia bandicootia* n. sp.
Bandicota indica nemorivaga (blood) Manwell, R. D.; and Kurtz, R. E., 1964 a, 390-393, pl. figs. 1-12 Formosa (Taiwan)
- Babesia bigemina*
preservation by freezing Barnett, S. F., 1964 a
- Babesia bigemina*
strain immunity Callow, L. L., 1964 a
- Babesia bigemina*
Gazella soemmerringi (exper.) Enigk, K.; and Friedhoff, K., 1963 b
- Babesia bigemina*
resistance of Drought-
master cattle Francis, J.; and Little, D.A., 1964 a
- Babesia bigemina*
initial development Hoyte, H. M. D., 1965 a
- Babesia bigemina*
Indian cattle Kathuria, J. D., 1963 a
- Babesia bigemina*
acaprin following vaccination, cattle Kemron, A.; et al, 1963 a
- Babesia bigemina*
relationship between numbers in inoculum and severity of response Kemron, A.; et al, 1963 b
- Babesia bigemina* (Smith
and Kilborne, 1893) Mahoney, D. F., 1964 a
- complement fixing antibody significance
- Babesia bigemina*
premunition of cattle Nugara, D.; and Fernando, W. W. H. S., 1963 a
- Babesia bigemina*
morphology Parra Ormeño, B. E., 1953 e, pls. figs. 1-22; 1-6
- Babesia bigemina*
Ganaseg Ranali, E.; Suárez Gonzalez, G.; Rake, G.; and Koerber, W. L., 1964 a Brasil
- Babesia bigemina*
serological diagnosis Rendel, J. M., 1963 a
- Babesia bigemina* (Smith &
Kilborne, 1893) Riek, R. F., 1964 a, figs. 1-4, pls. 1-4 Australia
- life cycle in tick
Boophilus microplus
- Babesia bigemina*
3,3'-diamidinocarbamilide-di-isethionate, cattle Riek, R. F., 1964 b
- Babesia bigemina*
cattle Seneviratna, P., 1963 b Ceylon
- Babesia bigemina*
cattle Summerville, W. A. T., 1963 a Queensland
- Babesia bigemina*
deep freeze storage Waddell, A. H., 1963 a
- Babesia caballi*
horse McChesney, T. C.; and Jones, L. P., 1964 a Puerto Rico
- Babesia caballi*
comparison of disease in South Africa and United States Retief, G. P., 1964 a
- Babesia caballi*
diagnosis by gel precipi-
tation and fluorescent
antibody-inhibition test Ristic, M.; and Sibinovic, S., 1964 a, figs. 2, 4
- Babesia caballi*
Dermacentor nitens (ex-
per.) Roby, T. O.; Anthony, D. W.; Thornton, C. W. (jr.); and Holbrook, A. A., 1964 a, fig. 1
- horse [*Equus caballus*]
(exper.)
- Babesia caballi*
isolation of antigen Sibinovic, K. H.; Ristic, M.; Sibinovic, S.; and Phillips, T. N., 1965 a
- Babesia canis*
Canis latrans frustrar
(exper.) Ewing, S. A.; Buckner, R. G.; and Stringer, B. G., 1964 a
- Babesia canis*
methylene blue staining Schalm, O. W., 1964 a, fig. 3
- Babesia canis*
life cycle Shortt, H. E., 1962 e, fig. 1
- Babesia canis*
Rhipicephalus sanguineus Shortt, H. E., 1964 a
- Babesia capreoli*
(Enigk and Friedhoff, 1929) Enigk, K.; Friedhoff, F.; and Wirahadiredja, S., 1963 a, 422-425 Germany
- roe deer
- Babesia divergens*
cattle Enigk, K.; Friedhoff, K.; and Wirahadiredja, S., 1963 a, 422-426 Germany
- Babesia divergens*
experimental transmission by *Ixodes ricinus* Joyner, L. P.; Davies, S. F. M.; and Kendall, S. B., 1963 a
- Babesia divergens* (M'Fad-
yeau and Stockmann, 1911) Danailov, I.; Gräffner, G.; Betke, P.; and Blum, H., 1965 a, figs. 1-8 Mecklenberg, Germany
- cattle
- Babesia major*
cattle Enigk, K.; Friedhoff, K.; and Wirahadiredja, S., 1963 a, 422-425 Germany

- Babesia motasi* sheep Enigk, K.; Friedhoff, K.; and Wirahadiredja, S., 1963 a, 422-425 Germany
- Babesia pattoni* sp. nov. Axis axis ceylonensis Rusa unicolor unicolor Dissanaik, A. S., 1963 a, 73, 75, 78, 79, 83, 85, fig. 4 all from Ceylon
- Babesia rodhaini* azidin Povarova, L. N., 1963 a
- Babesia rodhaini* vaccine Summerville, W. A. T., 1963 a
- Babesia trautmanni* inhibited in pigs by Eperythrozoon parvum Barnett, S. F., 1963 a
- Babesia trautmanni* preservation by freezing Barnett, S. F., 1964 a
- Babesiasis*. [See also Piroplasmosis]
- Babesiasis* berenil in ruminants Lungu, Tr.; Mila, C.; and Ogneru, D., 1963 a
- Babesiasis*, Bovine Queensland Summerville, W. A. T., 1963 a
- Babesiasis*, Equine review Littlejohn, A., 1963 a
- Babesiella berbera* Sergeant et al, 1924 A. E. F.
- Babesiella bovis* transmitted by Ixodes ricinus in Lithuania Povilaitis, V., 1962 a
- Babesiella bovis* azidine; cattle Rybkina, A. D., 1964 a
- Babesiella minor* Rees, 1934 Parra Ormeño, B. E., 1953 f
- As syn. of *Babesia argentina* Lignieres, 1901
- Babesiella ovis* acaprin diacride pirovet Angelovski, T.; Petrović, Z.; and Tomčova, D., 1963 a
- B[abesiella] ovis* azidine Khitenkova, L. P., 1964 a
- Babesiella perroncitoi* Cerruti, 1939 Rousselot, R., 1963 a, pl., fig. 8c
- Sus scrofa domestica* (porc) (sang) A. O. F. Soudan
- Babesiellosis*, Bovine treatment Gusev, V. F.; and Suz'ko, S. F., [1952 b]
- Babesiellosis*, Bovine epizootiology Shepelev, D. S., 1963 b
- Babesiellosis*, Ovine Jugoslavia Cvjetanović, V., 1963 a
- Babesiosis*. See *Babesiasis*.
- Bacillidium cyclopis* n. sp. Acanthocyclops americanus (exper.) Vávra, J., 1962 a, 295-299, pls., figs. 1-5
- A. vernalis Zelivka at Sedlice
- Mesocyclops* (Termocyclops) dybowski
- Diacyclops crassicaudis*
- Cyclops strenuus*
- Balantidiasis*, Human Khamtsov, V. G., 1963 a
- terramycin & biomycin
- Balantidiosis*. See *Balantidiasis*.
- Balantidium coli* swine, intestine Almeev, Kh. Sh., 1963 a
- Balantidium coli* swine (intestine; exper.) Appasov, R. N., 1962 c
- Balantidium coli* Sus scrofa (intestine) Appasov, R. N., 1963 b
- Balantidium coli* ampicillin Bell, S., 1963 b
- Balantidium coli* human, Algeria, sulfate de Kanamycine Cabanel, G.; Lacroix, R.; and Colonna, P., 1961 a
- [*Balantidium coli*] clinical aspects, treatment Filippovich, A. N.; and Bel'en'kiĭ, I. E., 1957 a
- Balantidium coli* Yaounde region, Central Cameroons Gamet, A.; Brottes, H.; and Essomba, E., 1964 a
- Balantidium coli* Stein polyoxyethylenosorbitan; Saponin Kadłubowski, R.; and Rostkowska, J., 1961 b
- Balantidium coli* hialuronidase Kozar, Z., 1961 d
- Balantidium coli* cytology Kretschmar, W., 1963 b, 124, 128-153, 165-173, figs. 1-9
- Balantidium coli* boy, 2 years, Mexico Larenas Monteon, R.; and Verastegui Lopez, R., 1950 a
- B[alantidium] coli* Bulgarian swine Mincheva, N.; and Sherkov, S., 1962 a
- Balantidium coli* Hydrochoerus capybara (intestine) Moulton, J. E.; Heuschele, W. P.; and Sheridan, B. W., 1961 a
- San Diego Zool. Garden
- Balantidium coli* sulfaguanide quinine Pašare, G.; et al, 1963 a
- Balantidium coli* structure of buccal apparatus Ruiz, A., 1961 a
- Balantidium coli* anthropoid ape Schmitt, J., 1964 a
- Frankfurt Zoo
- Balantidium coli* culture, intest. contents media Svensson, R. M., 1963 a
- Balantidium coli* case report, man Szymański, A., 1962 a
- Balantidium coli* immobilization reaction Zaman, V., 1964 a
- B[alantidium] minutum* Bulgarian swine Mincheva, N.; and Sherkov, S., 1962 a
- Balantidium minutum* Schaudinn 1899 Mincheva, N.; and Sherkov, S., 1962 b
- [*Sus scrofa*]
- Balantidium suis* swine, intestine Almeev, Kh. Sh., 1963 a
- Balantidium suis* [Sus scrofa] Mincheva, N.; and Sherkov, S., 1962 b
- Balantidium suis* ? immobilization reaction Zaman, V., 1964 a
- Barrouxia schneideri* sex of merozoites Canning, E. U., 1962 d
- Bartonella muris* glutathione instability Scheff, G. J.; and Guber, M. D., 1964 a
- Bartonella truttae* nov. sp. Rousselot, R., 1953 a, 136
- [*lapsus* for *Bartonella truttae*] Iran
- Salmo trutta* (sang)
- Bartonella truttae* nov. sp. p. 136 as *Bartonella truttae* nov. sp. Rousselot, R., 1953 a, 128, 136, pl. I, fig. 4
- Iran
- Salmo trutta* (sang)
- Besnoitia* spp. basilisk lizard (blood, spleen, intestine, heart, skeletal muscle, lung and liver) Garnham, P. C. C., 1964 a
- British Honduras

- Besnoitia besnoiti* [Bos taurus] Buchnev, K. N.; et al., 1964 a Balkhash
- Besnoitia jellisoni* Lunde, M. N., 1963 a antigenic relationship to *Toxoplasma gondii*
- Blackhead. [See also *Histomonas meleagridis*]
- Blackhead poultry, control Hungerford, T. G., 1960 a
- Blastocrithidia* sp. *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (exper.) Hanson, W. L.; and McGhee, R. B., 1963 b, fig. B, 1-9
- Blastocrithidia euschisti* *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (exper.) Hanson, W. L.; and McGhee, R. B., 1963 b, fig. A, 1-9
- Blastocrithidia familiaris* Vickerman, K., [1963 b], pl. III, fig. 4
- Blastocrithidia leptocoridis* flagellar movement Holwill, M. E. J., 1964 a
- Blastocrithidia vagoi* n. sp. [nomen nudum] Eurydema ventralis Tuzet, O.; and Laparte, M., 1964 a, 50
- Blastocystis hominis* 4,7,phenanthroline-5,6, quinone Ghalioungi; and Ghareeb, A. A., 1959 a
- Bothriopsisides histrio* Schneider Desportes, I., 1963 b, fig. 15 all from France
- Acilius sulcatus* Colymbetes fuscus Hyphidrus ovatus Rantus punctatus
- Boveria zenkevitchi* sp. n. Teredo navalis (branchial cavity) Levinson, L. B., 1941 a, 55-78, figs. 1-8, 11-15 Sebastopol Bay
- Buchneriella pheretimae* sp. nov. [nomen nudum] Pheretima [sp.] de Puytorac, P.; and Rakotoarivelo, R., 1964 a, 50 Madagascar

- Callimastix cyclopsis* [sic] Vavra, J., 1964 a
Weissenberg
ultrastructure
- Callimastix frontalis* Jensen, E.; and Hammond, D.
Braune, 1913 M., 1964 a
bovine (rumen)
- Campanacephalus Theodorides* Theodorides, J., [1960 d], 29
1955
Key
- Caudomyxum* nov. gen. Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 158
Chloromyxidae mt: *C. nanum* nov. sp.
- Caudomyxum nanum* nov. sp. Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 158,
(mt) 162, 174, fig.
[*Lota lota*] (kidneys) Lena river
- Cepedea* Mohr, J. L.; Geiger, S. R.;
As syn. of *Opalina* and Brahm, C., 1961 a
- Cepedea* sp. Amaro, A., 1963 b, 4
Eleutherodactylus guentheri Brasil
- Cepedea ciliata* Amaro, A., 1963 b, 3
Metcalf, 1940 Brasil
- Hyla fuscovaria*
- Cepedea marginata* sp. n. Amaro, A., 1964 a, 5-9, figs.
Hyla similis (Intestino 1-6
grosso (região cecal)) Manguinhos, Rio de Janeiro,
Estado da Guanabara, Brasil
- Cepedea mogyana* Amaro, A., 1963 b, 3
(Carini, 1937) Metcalf, 1940 Brasil
Hyla leucophyllata
- Cepedea multiformis* Amaro, A., 1963 b, 3
Metcalf, 1923 Brasil
- Hyla albomarginata*
- Cepedea plata* Metcalf, 1940 Amaro, A., 1963 b, 3
Hyla faber Brasil
- Cepedea rubra* Amaro, A., 1963 b, 3-4
(Carini, 1937) Metcalf, 1940 all from Brasil
- Hyla minuta*
Pseudopaludicola ameghini
Paludicola falcipes
Leptodactylus ocellatus
Hyla rubra
- Cepedea rugosa* Amaro, A., 1963 b, 4
(Carini, 1937) Metcalf, 1940 Brasil
Hyla nebulosa
- Cephaloidophora Mawrodiadi* Narasimhamurti, C. C., 1964 b,
198
- Ceratomyxa* Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 157
[lapsus for: *Ceratomyxa*]
- Ceratomyxa* Bauer, O. N., 1949 b], 157
[lapsus as: *Ceratomyxa*]
- Ceratomyxa diloba* n. sp. Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 22-
(gall bladder) 23, 33, 59, 66, fig. 6
Sphaeroides rubripes all from Peter the Great
S. pardalis Gulf
- Ceratomyxa filicornis* n.sp. Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 21-
Sardinella melanosticta 22, 33, 59, 66, fig. 4
(gall bladder) Peter the Great Gulf
- Ceratomyxa longispina* Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 157-
Petruschewski 158
[*Myoxocephalus* sp.] Lena river
- Ceratomyxa opisthocentri* Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 20,
n. sp. 33, 59, 66, fig. 2
Opisthocentrus ocellatus
(gall bladder) Peter the Great Gulf
- Ceratomyxa platichthyis* Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 23-
Fujita 25, 33, 60, 66, fig. 7
Syn.: *Leptotheca platichthyis* Fujita, 1923
(gall bladder)
Cleisthenes herzensteini
Limanda aspera
L. punctatissima
Liopsetta pinnifasciata
L. obscura all from Peter the Great
Platichthys stellatus Gulf
- Ceratomyxa porrecta* n. sp. Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 22,
(gall bladder) 33, 59, 66, fig. 5
Gynmacanthus herzensteini
Bero elegans all from Peter the Great
Myoxocephalus brandti Gulf
- Ceratomyxa spectabilis* Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 25-
n. sp. 26, 33, 60, 66, fig. 8
(urinary bladder)
Hemitripterus villosus all from Peter the Great
Sticheopsis epallax Gulf
- Ceratomyxa truncata* orien- Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 20-
talis subsp. n. 21, 33, 59, 66, fig. 3
Sardinella melanosticta
(gall bladder) Peter the Great Gulf
- Chagas disease. [See also *Schizotrypanum cruzi*; *Trypano-*
soma cruzi]
- Chagas disease Bocanegra, J.; et al., 1961 a
isopropylnoradrenalin, heart
- Chagas disease Garcez de Sena, P., 1963 a
nervous system
- Chagas disease Horwitz, A., 1962 a
- Chagas disease Jaffé, R., 1961 a
myocarditis
- Chagas disease Lapertosa, J. B., 1961 a
sal de estanho = Stanoxyl
- Chagas disease Mirande, L., 1962 a
diagnosis center, Venezuela
- Chagas disease Victoria, V.; and Fanjul, R.,
human, eye lesions 1961 a
- Chilodenella* Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60
[lapsus for: *Chilodonella*]
- Chilodon cucullus* Kog, F., 1964 a, fig. 2, 3
- Chilodonella* Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60
[lapsus as: *Chilodenella*]
- Chilodonella cyprini* Bul'ozov, D., 1963 a
neguvon; fish
- Chilodonella cyprini* Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 106
Moroff. Yenisei river
[*Rutilus rutilus*
lacustris]
- Chilodonella cyprini* Moroff Gogebashvili, I. V.; and Kan-
1902 dilov, N. M., 1964 a
[*Varicorhinus capoeta*]
Kur river basin
- Chilodenella cyprini* Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60
Moroff (1902) Kur river basin
[*Pisces*]
- Chilodonella cyprini* Lom, J., 1963 b
Czechoslovakia
- Chilodonella cyprini* Rădulescu, I., 1962 a, 52
Ctenopharyngodon idella China
- Chilodonella cyprini* Moroff Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H.,
1962 b

- Chilodonella cyprini*
[Cyprinus carpio]
[C. carpio haematopterus]
- Chilomastix* sp.
quail
- Chilomastix* sp.
cattle (rumen)
- Chilomastix* [sp.]
quail
- Chilomastix bandicooti* n. sp.
Nesocia bandicota (caecum)
- Chilomastix hyderabadensis* n. sp.
Rattus rattus frugivorus (caecum and intestine)
- Chilomastix indica* n. sp.
Gerbillus indicus (alimentary canal)
- Chilomastix mesnili*
4,7,pehnanthrolene-5,6, quinone
- Chilomastix mesnili*
trichomycin
- Chilomastix mesnili*
- Chilomastix mesnili*
culture, intest. contents
- Chilomastix nigricollis* n. sp.
Lepus nigricollis (digestive tract)
- Chilomastix palmari* n. sp.
Sciurus palmarum (caecal region)
- Chilomastix suis*
Sus scrofa (intestine)
- Chilomonas paramecium* [sic]
carbohydrate structure and metabolism
- Chloromyxum* [sp.]
filament extrusion, shells
- Chloromyxum coregoni* nov. sp.
[Coregonus sardinella]
[C. muksun]
[C. lavaretus pidschian n. fluviatilis]
- Chloromyxum coregoni*
Bauer
- Chloromyxum coregoni*
Bauer
- Chloromyxum cristatum*
Léger (1906)
[Pisces]
- Chloromyxum dubium*
Auerbach
[Lota lota]
- Chloromyxum dubium* Auerbach
[Lota lota]
- Chloromyxum esocinum*
[Esoc lucius]
- Vismanis, K. O.; and Peslak, Ia. K., 1963 a
all from Latvia
- Davis, D. E.; Schwartz, L.D.; and Jordan, H. E., 1964 a
Athens, Georgia
- Jensen, E.; and Hammond, D. M., 1964 a
- May, W. O. (jr.), 1963 a
- Todd, S. R., 1963 a, 1, 79, 80-83, pls., figs. 1-15
Hyderabad
- Todd, S. R., 1963 a, 1, 84-88, pls., figs. 1-15
Hyderabad
- Ghalioungi, P.; and Ghareeb, A. A., 1959 a
- Naranjo, P.; and Porras, L., 1960 a
- Ricci, M.; and Cresta, M., 1960 a
- Svensson, R.M., 1963 a
media
- Todd, S. R., 1963 a, 1, 88, 89-91, 92, pls., figs. 1-14
Hyderabad
- Todd, S. R., 1963 a, 1, 92, 93, 94-96, 97, pls., figs. 1-15
Hyderabad
- Appasov, R. N., 1963 b
Kazakhstan
- Manners, D. J.; and Ryley, J. F., 1963 b
- Lom, J., 1964 a
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 100, 145, 147, 148
all from Yenisei river
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 158
all from Lena river
- Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60
Kur river basin
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 158
Lena river
- Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 82
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 99
Yenisei river
- Chloromyxum fluviatile*
[Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis]
- Chloromyxum fluviatile*
Leuciscus idus (bile)
Abramis ballerus "
- Chloromyxum fluviatile*
Leuciscus idus (gall bladder)
- Chloromyxum fluviatile*
Thélohan (1892)
[Pisces]
- Chloromyxum leydigi*
Mingazzini
(gall bladder)
Squalus acanthias
Raja kenoi
- Chloromyxum mucronatum*
[Lota lota]
- Chloromyxum mucronatum*
Gurley
[Lota lota]
- Chloromyxum pholidapi* n. sp.
Pholidapus dybowskii (urinary bladder)
- Chloromyxum salvelini*
Fujita, 1923
(gall bladder)
Oncorhynchus masu
Salvelinus malma
S. leucomaenis
- Chloromyxum thymalli*
[Thymallus arcticus]
- Chloromyxum thymalli*
Lebzelter
[Thymallus arcticus pallasi]
- Chloromyxum varicorhinus*
Gogebashvili, 1962
[Varicorhinus capoëta]
- Clavicephalus* nov. gen.
Stylocephalidae
Key
- Clavicephalus madagascariensis* n. g., n. sp.
Melanocratus sp.
- Coccidia* [sp.]
Colaptes cafer (intestinal mucosa)
- Coccidia* sp.
Bos b. bubalis
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
- Coccidia* sp.
bovine
- poultry
- Coccidia* sp.
isolating oocysts
- Coccidia?* [sp.]
Rutilus rutilus
- Coccidiosis*
monograph
- Coccidiosis*
modes of infection
- Coccidiosis, Avian*
Central Anatolia
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 100
Yenisei river
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
all from Volga River
- Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Petchora River
- Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60
Kur river basin
- Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 26, 34
all from Peter the Great Gulf
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 99
Yenisei river
- Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 82
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 26, 34, 60, 66, fig. 9
Peter the Great Gulf
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 17
all from rivers of South Sakhalin
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 99
Yenisei river
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 162
Lena river
- Gogebashvili, I. V.; and Kandilov, N. M., 1964 a
Kur river basin
- Theodorides, J., [1960 d], 27, 28, 29
- Theodorides, J., [1960 d], 27, 28, 29, 30, figs. 12-14
Madagascar
- Gullion, G. W., 1949 a, 232
Eugene, Oregon
- de Cabrier da Silva, H. R. (Baron), 1960 a
all from Timor português
- Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
Central Plains, North West, United States
Central Plains, North West, West, United States
- Remmler, O.; and McGregor, J. K., 1964 a
- Williams, H. H., 1964 a
Swansea lake, South Wales
- Davies, S. F. M.; Joyner, J. P.; and Kendall, S. B., 1963 a
Lucas, A., 1944 a
- Akat, K.; Sipahioğlu, A.; and Berber, R., 1963 a

- Coccidiosis, Avian research problems Aycardi, J., 1963 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian Ballabriga Vidaller, L., 1963 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian comprehensive report Edgar, S. A., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian Horton-Smith, C., 1963 c
- Coccidiosis, Avian Levine, N. D., 1963 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian Lopes Leão, R., 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian sources of infestation Medrea, N.; and Olteanu, S., 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian incidence, rental farms Montlaur, P., 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian wild birds Schwalbach, G., 1963 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian Scotland. Ministry of Agriculture, Fish. and Food and Dept. Agric. and Fish for Scotland, 1963 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian relationship with secondary infections Stephens, J. F., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian effect on egg production Stuart, E. E.; Bruins, H. W.; and Ousterhout, L. E., 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian transmission among chickens Toncharov, I. E.; and Smirnov, A. P., 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian Valley, T. F., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian economic effect White-Stevens, R. H., 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control poultry, cause, cost Edgar, S. A., 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control review Hilbrich, P., 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control poultry Hungerford, T. G., 1960 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control coccidiostats Kožušnik, Z., 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control program Reid, W. M., 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control Reid, W. M., 1964 b
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Diagnosis Rakovec, R., 1962 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Diagnosis Reid, W. M., 1964 e
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Immun- diagnostic chart, 9 species fowl coccidia
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Immun- ity Anadón Pintó, R., 1961 a, 153-161
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Immun- ity vaccination Cloyd, G. D., 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Immunity Reid, W. M., 1964 d
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment iodinol Dubovnyi, S. Z.; and Kucheruk, N. Kh., 1963 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Gerriets, E., 1962 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment riboflavin deficiency, sulfa-dimethyl-pyrimidin and nitrofurazon
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment amprolium Gug, M., 1963 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Klimeš, B., 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment 6-azauracil, feed additive, productivity of poultry
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Kozić, Lj.; et al, 1962
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment nitrofurazone
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Litvenkova, E. A., 1961 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment furazolidone
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Litvenkova, E. A., 1961 b
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment furazolidon
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Lütthgen, W.; and Schoop, G., 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment nitrophenid
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Ott, W. H., 1961 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment tissue residues of coccidiostats
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Palimpsestov, M. A.; Timchenko, A. D.; and Lupinos, I. T., 1963 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment antibiotics
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Pomeroy, B. S., 1963 b
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Ranby, P. D., 1963 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Schiavo, A.; and Mastrangelo, P., 1963 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Zoamix, Coxistat and Sulphakappa added to food and drink, serum protein studies
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Sibalić, S.; et al, 1962 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment nitrofurazone
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Smirnov, A. P., 1963 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment furacillin
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Srinivasan, V. V., 1963 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Summerville, W. A. T., 1963 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Svec, R., 1963 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment sulphamethoxypyridazine, turkeys
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Tudor, D. C., 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Balconi, I. R.; and Bressani, R., 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Hammond, D. M., 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Lopes Leão, R., 1963 c
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Lopes Leão, R., 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Petrov, V. A.; and Nikonov, N. N., 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Saffard, J. W., 1964 b, 6
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Shah, H. L., 1963 b
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Lopes Leão, R., 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Fish, J. G. (Jr.), 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Lopes Leão, R., 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Shah, H. L., 1963 b
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Kocyłowski, B., 1960 c
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Manderscheid, R., 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Rothenbacher, H. J.; Muger, G.; and Tufts, S., 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Tešić, D.; Gološin, R. V.;
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment sulfamethazine

- | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| Coccidiosis, Swine
dwarfism | Gaoivin, T.; and Sitko, M.,
1963 a | Crithidia (Strigomonas)
oncopelti | Gill, J. W.; and Vogel, H.J.,
1962 a, 18-19 |
| Coccidiosis, Swine | Lamina, J.; and Bohnhardt, H.,
1964 a | bacterial endosymbiote
Crithidia (Strigomonas)
oncopelti | Gill, J. W.; and Vogel, H. J.,
1963 a, fig. 1 |
| Coccomyxa [sp.]
Bathygobius fuscus (gall
bladder) | Noble, E. R., 1963 a
Halona Beach, Oahu, Hawaii | bacterial endosymbiote,
biochemistry and morphology
Crithidia (Strigomonas)
oncopelti | Hanson, W. L.; and McGhee, R.
B., 1963 b, fig. H, 1-9 |
| Coccospira gatesi sp. nov. | de Puytorac, P.; and Tourret,
M., 1963 a, 861, 862-869,
870, figs. 1-8, 11; pl. figs.
9-10 | Oncopeltus fasciatus (exper.)
Crithidia (Strigomonas)
oncopelti | Newton, B. A., 1963 a |
| Pheretima hawayana
Pheretima californica | Hawai Island, Oahu
Ascension Island | interaction of antrycide with isolated ribosomes | |
| Coelotropha durchoni
Vivier | Muller, O. F.; and Hennerè,
E., 1964 a | Cryptobia
[lapsus as: Criptobia] | Gogebashvili, I. V.; and Kan-
dilov, N. M., 1964 a |
| argyophilic lines | | Criptobia branchiolis Nie
(in Chen, 1956) | Gogebashvili, I. V.; and Kan-
dilov, N. M., 1964 a |
| Colpoda steinii
Zenaidura macroura (oral
cavity) | Toepfer, E. W. (jr.), 1964 a
Louisiana | [Varicorhinus capoeta]
Cryptobia branchialis Nie
(in Chen, 1956) | Kur river basin
Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 59
Kur river basin |
| Costia necatrix
salmonid parasites in
USSR | Bauer, O. N.; and Bogdanova,
E. A., 1963 a | [Pisces] | |
| Costia necatrix
carp (roe) | Hlond, S., 1963 a | Cryptobia newingtonensis
n. sp. | Bullock, W. L., 1953 b, 7-8 |
| Costia necatrix
kapra (skin) | Ivasik, V. M., 1962 a, 852
Ukraine | flounder (blood) | Greenland Bay, New Hampshire |
| Costia necatrix (Henneguya,
1884) | Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 59
Kur river basin | Cryptobia ninae kohl-
yakimovi (Yakimov et
Schochor, 1923) | Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 59
Kur river basin |
| [Pisces] | | [Pisces] | |
| Costia necatrix
Czechoslovakia | Lom, J., 1963 b | Cryptosporidium sp.
Felis chaus | Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B.P.,
1963 d, 106, 107, fig. 16
India |
| Costiase | Koç, F., 1964 a | Cyclochaeta doumerguei | Koç, F., 1964 a, fig. 2, 2 |
| Criptobia
[lapsus for: Cryptobia] | Gogebashvili, I. V.; and Kan-
dilov, N. M., 1964 a | Cystocephalus algerianus
Schneider var. mauritanica
Tuzet et Théodoridès | Théodoridès, J., [1955 i],
figs. 1-2 |
| Crithidia spp.
Oncopeltus fasciatus
(exper.) | Hanson, W. L.; and McGhee, R.
B., 1963 b, fig. C, 1-9,
fig. E, 4-12 | Pimelia elevata
Pimelia criba
Erodus emondi var. laevis
Pimelia fornicata suberis
Pimelia tristis var.
zaërensis | Espagne
"
"
Maroc
" |
| Crithidia acanthocephali
Oncopeltus fasciatus
(exper.) | Hanson, W. L.; and McGhee,
R. B., 1963 b, fig. D, 1-6 | Pimelia tristis inter-
seriata
Pimelia rugosa
Pimelia rugosa var. in-
costata
Pimelia rugosa var. laevi-
sulcata
Pimelia sp.
Pachychila intermedia
Pimelia angulata angulosa
Dailognatha quadricollis
Tentyria herculeana
Mesomorphus longulus
Zophosis du groupe punctata
Adesmia dilatata var. drakei
Adesmia procera
Tenthyrina orbiculata sub-
sulcata
Pimelia dera var. dera-
soides
Pimelia angulata var.
syriaca
Thriptera asphaltidis | "
"
"
"
"
"
Mauritanie
Israël
"
"
"
"
"
"
" |
| Crithidia fasciculata Leger
1902
transmission among mosqui-
toes | Clark, T. B. (jr.); Kellen,
W. R.; Lindgren, J. E.; and
Smith, T. A., 1964 a | | |
| Culiseta incidens | Fresno County, California | | |
| Crithidia fasciculata
sorbitol oxidation | Cosgrove, W. B.; and Collins,
D. C., 1962 a, 9 | | |
| Crithidia fasciculata
sorbitol dehydrogenase | Cosgrove, W. B.; and Nelson,
E. H., 1964 a | | |
| Crithidia fasciculata
biochemistry | Guttman, H. N., 1963 a | | |
| Crithidia fasciculata
Oncopeltus fasciatus
(exper.) | Hanson, W. L.; and McGhee, R.
B., 1963 b, fig. F, 1-9 | | |
| Crithidia fasciculata
biochemistry, coenzyme
Q ₂ (ubiquinons (45)) and ergosterol | Kusel, J. P.; and Weber, M.
M., 1964 a | | |
| Crithidia fasciculata
pteridines, heterocycles | Nathan, H. A.; and Funk, H.B.,
1959 a | | |
| Crithidia fasciculata
DNA base composition and
taxonomy | Schildkraut, C. L.; et al,
1962 a | | |
| Crithidia lucillae
Oncopeltus fasciatus
(exper.) | Hanson, W. L.; and McGhee, R.
B., 1963 b, fig. G, 1-9 | | |
| Crithidia lucillae
DNA base composition and
taxonomy | Schildkraut, C. L.; et al,
1962 a | | |
| | | Cytamoeba bacterifera
Labbé, 1894
cytological and cytochemical studies
Cytauxzoon clariae n. sp.
Clarias lazera | Lehmann, D. L., 1964 f
Haiba, M. H., 1962 b, 249-252,
255, 256, pl., figs. 1-9; 1-15
Giza, Egypt |

- | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| Dalmeny disease
caused by unidentified
protozoa similar to
<i>Toxoplasma gondii</i>
cattle | Corner, A. H.; Mitchell, D.;
Meads, E. B.; and Taylor, P.
A., 1963 a | Ditrypanocystis cirratuli
gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod)
<i>Cirriformia tentaculata</i>
(intestine) | Burt, D. R. R.; Denny, M.;
and Thomasson, P. A., 1963 a,
12P
St. Andrews, Fife |
| Dasytricha [spp.]
diurnal cycle | Dalmeny, Eastern Ontario
Purser, D. B., 1961 a | Dobellina sp.
<i>Periplaneta australasiae</i>
(tracto intestinal) | Ruiz, A., 1961 b
Costa Rica |
| Dientamoeba fragilis
pathogenicity to man | Knoll, E. W.; and Howell, K.
M., 1946 b | Dorisiella vagabundae n.
sp. | Mandal, A. K.; and Chakravarty,
M., 1963 a, 147-150, pl.
4, figs. 1-12, following p.
150 |
| Dientameba fragilis
immunofluorescence | Talis, B., 1964 a | <i>Crypsirina vagabunda</i> (in-
testine) | |
| Dientamoeba fragilis
validity
[Homo sapiens] | Tumka, A. F., 1963 a, fig. 1 | Dourine. [See also <i>Trypanosoma equiperdum</i>] | |
| Diplocystis clerci
<i>Haploembia solieri</i> | Stefani, R., 1960 c | Dourine
horse | Wixom, H. G., 1963 a
California |
| Diplocystis zootermopsidis
sp. n. | Desportes, I., 1963 a, 4013-
4015, fig. A-F
Etats-Unis d'Amérique | Duboscquia
lapsus as: Duboscquia;
Duboscquia | Lom, J.; and Vávra, J.,
1963 b, 5, pl., fig. 2 |
| Zootermopsis nevadensis
(hémocoel) | | | |
| Diplodinium
ecology in calf | Kurihara, Y., 1964 a | Duboscquia sp. | Lom, J.; and Vávra, J.,
1963 b, 5, pl., fig. 2 |
| Diplodinium denticulatum
quinquespinosum | Vereshchagin, N. K., 1938 a,
64 | lapsus as: Duboscquia
mucous envelopes of spores | |
| <i>Capra cylindricornis</i>
(rumen) | Azerbaidzhan | | |
| Disparospora dispar | Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c | Duboscquia
lapsus for: Duboscquia | Lom, J.; and Vávra, J.,
1963 b, 5 |
| <i>Leuciscus idus</i> (kidneys & spleen) | | | |
| <i>Abramis ballerus</i> (kidneys, muscles, bile & liver) | all from Volga River | | |
| <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> (gills) | Burt, D. R. R.; Denny, M.;
and Thomasson, P. A., 1963 a,
12P | Duttonella Chalmers, 1918
emend., reduced to sub-
generic rank
<i>Trypanosoma</i> | Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 200,
204, 205
tod: <i>Trypanosoma</i> (<i>Duttonella</i>) <i>vivax</i> Ziemann, 1905 |
| Ditrypanocystis gen. nov.
Selenidiidae | tod: <i>D. cirratuli</i> sp. nov. | | |

- East Coast fever. [See also Piroplasmosis; Theileria parva]
- East coast fever Sanders, R. N., [1963 a], 4
- Ehrlichia sp. Ewing, S. A.; Buckner, R. G.; and Stringer, B. G., 1964 a
- Canis latrans frustrar (exper.)
- Eimeria Ringuet, R. A.; and Coscarón, S., 1960 a, 259
- key to species from Myocastor coypus
- Eimeria sp. Blood, D. A., 1963 a
- Ovis canadensis californiana British Columbia
- Eimeria [sp.] Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 614, 615-618, 619, figs. III-H, 11 3-5
- (vésiculaire) all from Madagascar
- Uroplatus fimbriatus
- Phelsuma lineatum
- Mabuya sp.
- Madagascarophis colubrina
- Mimophis mahafalensis (intestin)
- Chamaeleo oustaleti
- Chamaeleo brevicornis
- Chamaeleo pardalis
- Chamaeleo lateralis
- Chamaeleo parsonii
- Chamaeleo willsii
- Eimeria sp. Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 611, 612, figs. III-H, 11, 1-2
- (vésicule biliaire) all from Madagascar
- Chamaeleo oustaleti
- Chamaeleo verrucosus
- Chamaeleo lateralis
- Chamaeleo brevicornis
- Chamaeleo willsii
- [Eimeria sp.] Dalton, P. J., 1963 a, 1152
- [Gallus gallus domesticus]
- Eimeria n. sp. I Gološin, R. V.; et al, 1961 a, 467
- hares Voivodina
- Eimeria n. sp. II Gološin, R. V.; et al, 1961 a, 467
- hares Voivodina
- Eimeria n. sp. zec [Leporidae] Gološin, R. V.; and Tešić, D., 1963 a
- Jugoslavia
- Eimeria sp. Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
- poultry North West, Great Lakes--Upper Mississippi Valley, United States
- Eimeria sp. Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 59
- [Pisces] Kur river basin
- Eimeria sp. Lewin, V., 1963 a, 270
- Lophortyx californicus Strawberry Canyon, Alameda County, California
- brunnescens (caecum)
- Eimeria sp. Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
- [Carassius auratus] lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- gibelio]
- Eimeria sp. Ono, Y.; Kimura, S.; Ueki, G.; and Asano, T., 1963 a
- cattle Awaji Island
- Eimeria n. sp. Pastuszko, J., 1961 b, 305, 306, 307
- Eimeria sp. Prasad, H.; and Narayan, K. G., 1963 a, 163, 167
- Alcelaphus cockei (faeces) Africa
- Eimeria sp. Svanbaev, S. K., 1963 a
- Marmota menzbieri (intestine) Western Tian-Shan
- Eimeria n. sp. Telford, S. R. (jr.); and Bovee, E. C., 1964 a, 35
- Sceloporus clarki boulen-geri Sinaloa, Mexico
- S. magister
- S. occidentalis biseriatus
- Eimeria spp. Tešić, D.; Gološin, R. V.; and Terzić, Lj., 1963 a
- sulfamethazine
- Eimeria [sp.] Wolter, R., 1961 a
- Lutreola vison Germany
- Eimeria acervulina Aycardi, J., 1963 a, 836
- Eimeria acervulina Ball, S. J.; and Parnell, E. W., 1963 a
- halogenonitrobenzamides
- Eimeria acervulina Baron, R. R.; Moeller, M. W.; and Morehouse, N. F., 1963 a
- substituted benzamides
- Eimeria acervulina Baron, R. R.; and Morehouse, N. F., 1963 a
- 2-Chloro-4-nitrobenzamide
- Eimeria acervulina Clarke, M. L., 1964 a
- diaveridine England
- sulphaquinoxaline
- Eimeria acervulina Davies, S. F. M.; and Joyner, L. P., 1963 a
- amprolium and sulphaquinoxaline
- Eimeria acervulina Davies, S. F. M.; and Joyner, L. P., 1963 b
- vitamin K
- Eimeria acervulina Farr, M. M.; and Doran, D. J., 1963 a
- survival in suspensions
- Eimeria acervulina Hemsley, L. A., 1964 b
- coccidiostats
- Eimeria acervulina Hymas, T. A.; Stevenson, G. T.; and Shaver, R. J., 1961 a, 143, 145
- Zoalene
- Eimeria acervulina Long, P. I., 1964 a
- incidence in Great Britain 1960-1962
- Eimeria acervulina Lozanov, L., 1963 a
- Eimeria acervulina Panda, B.; and Combs, G. F., 1964 a
- effect on glands of chicks
- Eimeria acervulina Panda, B.; Combs, G. F.; and DeVolt, H. M., 1964 a
- diet, host, vitamin A in chickens
- Eimeria acervulina Prasad, H., 1963 b
- Eimeria acervulina Reid, W. M., 1964 e
- diagnostic chart
- Eimeria acervulina Sharma, N. N., 1964 a
- response of fowl to parenteral administration
- Eimeria acervulina Šibalić, S.; and Knežević, N., 1963 a
- Jugoslavia
- Eimeria acervulina Tarazona Vilas, J. M., 1961 a, 179-183
- avian
- Eimeria acervulina Willingham, H. E.; and Earle, J. D., 1964 a
- coccidiostats
- Eimeria adenoides Aycardi, J., 1963 a
- Eimeria adenoides Ball, S. J.; and Warren, E. W., 1963 b
- sulphaquinoxaline and amprolium, long-term medication
- Eimeria adenoides Klimeš, B.; and Procházková, J., 1963 a
- nitrofurazon and sulpha-mezathin
- Eimeria adenoides Klimeš, B.; and Procházková, J., 1963 b
- natriumsulphadimidine nitrofurazone

- Eimeria adenoeides* Moore and Brown, 1951
sulphaquinoxaline; amprolium
- Eimeria aemula*
host specificity
- Eimeria ah-sa-ta*
[*Ovis aries*]
- Eimeria alabamensis*
Christensen, 1941
key
- Eimeria alabamensis*
Hammond, D. M.; Sayin, F.; and Miner, M. L., 1965 a
- Eimeria alabamensis*
relation to shipping fever
- Eimeria anguillae*
Leger et Hollande
- Eimeria anseris* Kotlán (1932)
Anser anser domesticus
- Eimeria antilocaprae*
Antilocapra americana (small intestine)
- Eimeria arloingi*
[*Ovis aries*]
- Eimeria arloingi*
Capra ibex
- Eimeria arloingi*
Marotel 1905
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex
- Eimeria arloingi*
Rupicapra rupicapra
- Eimeria arloingi*
isolation of sporozoites
- Eimeria arloingi*
nitrofurazone, goats
- Eimeria arloingi*
excystation in various animals
- Eimeria arloingi*
mesenteric lymph nodes of hosts
- Eimeria arloingi*
sheep
- Eimeria arloingi* (Marotel, 1905) Martin, 1909
goat
- Eimeria auburnensis*
Christensen y Porter, 1939
key
- Eimeria auburnensis*
Schizonts and microgametocytes
- Eimeria auburnensis*
- Eimeria auburnensis*
relation to shipping fever
- Eimeria auxidis* n. sp. (liver)
Auxis maru
Cololabis saira
- Warren, E. W.; and Ball, S. J., 1963 a
- Tsygankov, A. A.; Paichuk, N. G.; and Balbaeva, Z. A., 1963 a
- Arnastauskienė, T., 1962 b
Lithuania
- Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 a, pl., fig. 2
- Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1964 a
Illinois
- Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 39
- Klimeš, B., 1963 b, 430, 431-434, 438, 441, 442, 445, 446, 447, figs. 2-6
- Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51
United States
- Arnastauskienė, T., 1962 b
Lithuania
- Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B., 1963 a, 616
Switzerland
- Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 484
Suisse
- Delić, S.; and Čanković, M., 1961 a
Yugoslavia
- Jackson, A. R. F., 1964 a, pls. 1-2, figs. 2-5
- Jagos, P., 1962 a, 1 fig.
- Lotze, J. C.; and Leek, R. G., 1963 a
- Lotze, J. C.; Shalkop, W. T.; Leek, R. G.; and Behn, R., 1964 a
- Mykytowycz, R., 1964 a, 111
eastern Australia
- Shah, H. L.; and Joshi, S. C., 1963 a, pl., fig. 1
Madhya Pradesh
- Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 a, pl., fig. 2
- Davis, L. R.; and Bowman, G. W., 1962 b, 22
- Hammond, D. M.; Sayin, F.; and Miner, M. L., 1965 a
- Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1964 a
Illinois
- Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 42-43, 62, 66, fig. 6
all from Peter the Great Gulf
- Eimeria azerbaijdzhanaica*
Yakimov, 1933
key
- Eimeria bigemina* Labbé
- Eimeria bombayensis*
Rao e Hiregaudar, 1954
key
- Eimeria bovis* (Züblin, 1908) Fiebiger, 1912
key
- Eimeria bovis*
intraperitoneal inoculations of calves with sporulated oocysts
- Eimeria bovis*
immunity
- Eimeria bovis*
serum proteins, deviations, calves
- Eimeria bovis*
morphology
- Eimeria bovis*
cattle, Utah
- Eimeria bovis*
immunity in calves
- Eimeria bovis*
cytology
- Eimeria bovis*
nitrofurazone in cattle
- Eimeria bovis*
cattle
- Eimeria bovis*
in vitro excystation
- Eimeria bovis*
relation to shipping fever
- Eimeria brasiliensis*
Torres e Ildefonso Ramos, 1939
key
- Eimeria brasiliensis*
relation to shipping fever
- Eimeria brunetti*
diaveridine
sulphaquinoxaline
- Eimeria brunetti*
amprolium and sulphaquinoxaline
- Eimeria brunetti*
vitamin K
- Eimeria brunetti*
coccidiostats
- Eimeria brunetti*
Zoalene
- Eimeria brunetti*
incidence in Great Britain
- Eimeria brunetti*
- Eimeria brunetti*
geographical distribution
chickens
- Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 a, pl., fig. 2
- Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 40
- Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 a, pl., fig. 2
- Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 a, pl., fig. 2
- Fitzgerald, P. R., 1962 d, 21-22
- Fitzgerald, P. R., 1964 a
- Fitzgerald, P. R., 1964 b
- Goldman, M., 1964 a
- Hammond, D. M., 1963 a, figs. 1-8
- Hammond, D. M.; Andersen, F. L.; and Miner, M. L., 1964 a, pl. figs. 1-7
- Hammond, D. M.; and Ernst, J. V., 1964 a
- Hammond, D. M.; Sayin, F.; and Miner, M. L., 1965 a
- Maywald, J., 1964 a
Poland
- Nyberg, P. A.; and Hammond, D. M., 1963 a
- Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1964 a
Illinois
- Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 a, pl., fig. 2
- Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1964 a
Illinois
- Clarke, M. L., 1964 a
England
- Davies, S. F. M.; and Joyner, L. P., 1963 a
- Davies, S. F. M.; and Joyner, L. P., 1963 b
- Hemsley, L. A., 1964 b
- Hymas, T. A.; Stevenson, G. T.; and Shaver, R. J., 1961 a, 143-145
- Long, P. L., 1964 a
1960-1962
- Pellerdy, L., 1963 a
Hungary
- Reid, W. M., 1964 c
Georgia

- Eimeria brunetti*
diagnostic chart Reid, W. M., 1964 e
- Eimeria brunetti*
response of fowl to parenteral administration Sharma, N. N., 1964 a
- Eimeria brunetti*
Zoalene Siegmann, O.; and Pohl, R., 1964 c
- Eimeria brunetti* [sic]
protozoacides Zolotousova, A. I., 1960 a
- Eimeria bukidnonensis* Tubangui, 1931
[*Bos taurus*] Arnastauskienė, T., 1962 a
Lithuania
- Eimeria bukidnonensis*
Tubangui, 1931
key Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 a, pl., fig. 2
- Eimeria bukidnonensis*
life cycle Davis, L. R.; and Bowman, G. W., 1964 a
- Eimeria bukidnonensis*
Hammond, D. M.; Sayin, F.; and Miner, M. L., 1965 a
- Eimeria bukidnonensis*
relation to shipping fever Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1964 a
Illinois
- Eimeria canadensis*
Bruce, 1921
key Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 a, pl., fig. 2
- Eimeria canadensis*
Hammond, D. M.; Sayin, F.; and Miner, M. L., 1965 a
- Eimeria canadensis*
buffalo, Indian (jejunal mucosa) Patnaik, M. M., 1964 e
- Eimeria canadensis*
relation to shipping fever Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1964 a
Illinois
- Eimeria carpelli*
kapra (intestine) Ivasik, V. M., 1962 a, 852
Ukraine
- Eimeria carpelli* Leger
et Stankovitch 1921
[*Pisces*] Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 59
Kur river basin
- Eimeria carpelli*
furazolidon Musselius, V. A.; Ivanova, N. S.; and Laptev, V. I., 1963 a, figs. 1, 2, 4
RSFSR
- [*Cyprinus* sp.] (intestine)
- Eimeria cati* Yakimoff, 1933
Felis chaus Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B. P. 1963 d, 103-104, 105, figs. 1-2
India
- Eimeria caviae*
laboratory guinea pigs Ellis, P. A.; and Wright, A. E., 1961 a, figs. 1-2
- Eimeria christenseni* Levine, Ivens & Fritz, 1962
goat Shah, H. L.; and Joshi, S. C., 1963 a, pl., fig. 2
Madhya Pradesh
- Eimeria chudatica* sp. n. Musaev, M. A.; Veisov, A. M.; and Alieva, F. K., 1963 a, 810, 811, 812, 813, fig. 1
Azerbaijan SSR
- Eimeria citrififormis* n. sp. Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 41-42, 62, 66, fig. 3
Peter the Great Gulf
- Eimeria clini* Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 40
- Eimeria* (*Goussia*) *clupearum* (Thélohan) Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 38, 42, 62, 66, fig. 5
Peter the Great Gulf
- Eimeria clupearum* Koç, F., 1964 a
- Eimeria coypi*
key Ringuelet, R. A.; and Coscarón, S., 1960 a, 259
- Eimeria crandallis*
[*Ovis aries*]
- Eimeria crandallis* Honess, 1942
goat
- Eimeria* (*Goussia*) *cruciata*
- Eimeria* (*Crystallospora*) *crystalloides* (Thélohan)
- Eimeria cubinica* sp. n.
- Microtus socialis* (large intestine)
- Eimeria cunnamullensis* sp. nov.
Macropus canguru
- Eimeria cusarica* sp. n.
- Microtus socialis* (large intestine)
- Eimeria cylindrica*
Wilson, 1931
key
- Eimeria cylindrica*
- Eimeria cylindrica*
relation to shipping fever Hammond, D. M.; Sayin, F.; and Miner, M. L., 1965 a
- Eimeria cynomysis*
Andrews, 1928, emend.
Cynomys ludovicianus ludovicianus (intestinal contents)
- Eimeria cyprini*
Plehn 1924
development cycle
- Eimeria cyprini*
osarsolum
- Eimeria cyprini*
[*Cyprinus carpio haematopterus*]
- Eimeria debliciecki*
Sus scrofa (intestine)
- Eimeria debliciecki*
pathogenicity, swine
- Eimeria debliciecki*
swine
- Eimeria debliciecki*
swine diet
- Eimeria debliciecki*
development in swine
- Eimeria dispersa*
Coturnix [sp.] (exper.)
- Eimeria dromedarii*
Yakimoff and Matschoulsky, 1939
Camelus dromedarius
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis*
Becker y Frye, 1929
key
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis*
life cycle and pathogen-
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis*
life cycle and pathogenicity in calves
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis*
- Arnastauskienė, T., 1962 b
Lithuania
- Shah, H. L.; and Joshi, S. C., 1963 a, pl., fig. 3
Madhya Pradesh
- Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 39
- Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 40
- Musaev, M. A.; Veisov, A. M.; and Alieva, F. K., 1963 a, 811, 812, 813, fig. 3
Azerbaijan SSR
- Mykutowycz, R., 1964 a, 109, 110, 111, 114, pl. 1, fig. 3
eastern Australia
- Musaev, M. A.; Veisov, A. M.; and Alieva, F. K., 1963 a, 810, 811, 812, 813, fig. 2
Azerbaijan SSR
- Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 a, pl., fig. 2
- Hammond, D. M.; Sayin, F.; and Miner, M. L., 1965 a
- Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1964 a
Illinois
- Vetterling, J. M., 1964 a, fig. 1
- Larimer County, Colorado
- Kocylowski, B., 1960 a
- Naumova, A. M.; and Kanaev, A. I., 1962 a
- Vismanis, K. O.; and Peslak, I. K., 1963 a
Latvia
- Appasov, R. N., 1963 b
Kazakhstan
- Boch, J.; and Wiesenhütter, E., 1963 b
- Freire, J. J., 1960 a, fig. 1
Rio Grande do Sul
- Gološin, R. V.; et al., 1963 a
- Wiesenhütter, E., 1962 b
- Edgar, S. A.; Waggoner, R.; and Flanagan, C., 1964 a
- Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1964 a, figs. 3-4
Bikaner, Rajasthan, India
- Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 a, pl., fig. 2
- Hammond, D. M.; Sayin, F.; and Miner, M. L., 1965 a, 22
- Hammond, D. M.; Sayin, F.; and Miner, M. L., 1963 a, figs. 1-6
- Hammond, D. M.; Sayin, F.; and Miner, M. L., 1965 a

- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* relation to shipping fever
Eimeria ellobii Svanbaev, 1956
Ellobius talpinus
Eimeria erythrourica Musajev et Alijeva, 1961
Meriones erythroureus
Eimeria europaea
Eimeria evaginata n. sp. (pyloric appendage)
Sebastodes taczanowskii
Myoxocephalus stelleri
Eimeria exigua Yakimov, 1934
 rabbits
Eimeria exigua
Eimeria exigua Yakimoff, 1934
Leporidae sp. (jelito cienkie (dwunastnica))
Eimeria falciformis (sm. and lg. intestine)
Mus molossinus
Eimeria falciformis *Eimer* *Clethrionomys glareolus* (intestine)
Eimeria faurei [*Ovis aries*]
Eimeria faurei *Capra ibex*
Eimeria faurei Moussu et Marotel 1901
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex
Eimeria faurei [*Capra hircus*] (exper.) [*Ovis aries*]
Eimeria faurei nitrofurazone, goats
Eimeria faurei *Capra falconeri* [*C. aegagrus*] [incorrectly called *C. falconeri*]
C. sibirica
C. angorensis
Ovis orientalis
O. musimon
Eimeria faurei excystation in various animals
Eimeria faurei mesenteric lymph nodes of hosts
Eimeria faurei sheep
Eimeria faurei (Moussu & Marotel, 1902) Martin, 1909
 goat
Eimeria faurei biomyxin; furacylin
Eimeria faurei sheep
Eimeria faurei host specificity
- Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1964 a
 Illinois
 Veisov, A. M., 1964 a, 68
 Tadzhikistan
 Veisov, A. M., 1964 a, 66
 Tadzhikistan
 Pastuszko, J., 1961 b
 Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 42, 62, 66, fig. 4
 all from Peter the Great Gulf
 Pastuszko, J., 1960 a
 Poland
 Pastuszko, J., 1961 b
 Pastuszko, J., 1963 a, pl., fig. 4
 Poland
 Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 b
 Fukuoka Prefecture, Japan
 Wolska, J., 1962 a
 Poland
 Arnastauskienė, T., 1962 b
 Lithuania
 Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B., 1963 a, 616
 Switzerland
 Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 484
 Suisse
 Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 b
 Jagos, P., 1962 a
 Kobiakova, N. I., 1962 a
 Tashkent & Termez Zooparks
 Termez Zoopark
 Tashkent Zoopark
 " "
 Termez Zoopark
 Tashkent Zoopark
 Lotze, J. C.; and Leek, R. G., 1963 a
 Lotze, J. C.; Shalkop, W. T.; Leek, R. G.; and Behin, R., 1964 a
 Mykytowycz, R., 1964 a, 111
 eastern Australia
 Shah, H. L.; and Joshi, S. C., 1963 a, pl., fig. 4
 Madhya Pradesh
 Svanbaev, S. K., 1962 d
 Svanbaev, S. K., 1962 e
 Tsygankov, A. A.; Paichuk, N. G.; and Balbaeva, Z. A., 1963 a
- Eimeria felina* Nieschulz, *Felis chaus*
Eimeria (Goussia) *gadi* (Fiebiger)
Eimeria gadi *Molva vulgaris* (swim bladder)
Eimeria gallopavonis pathogenicity to turkeys
Eimeria galouzoi host specificity
Eimeria gasterostei (Thélohan)
Eimeria gigantea
Eimeria granulosa sheep
Eimeria granulosa cattle
Eimeria granulosa Christensen, 1938
 goat
Eimeria gungahlinensis sp. nov.
Macropus canguru
Eimeria hadrutica sp. n.
Microtus socialis (large intestine)
Eimeria hagani diagnostic chart
Eimeria hammondi n. sp.
Felis chaus
Eimeria hestermani sp. nov.
Macropus canguru
Eimeria hindlei Yakimoff et Gousseff, 1938
Mus musculus
Eimeria hungarica Pellerdy 1956
Eimeria ildefonsoi Torres e Ildefonso Ramos, 1939
 key
Eimeria impalae sp. nov.
Aepyceros melampus (faeces)
Eimeria impalae Prasad and Narayan, 1963
Aepyceros melampus
Eimeria intestinalis electron microscopic study of microgametes
Eimeria intricata [*Ovis aries*]
Eimeria intricata *Ovis orientalis* *O. musimon*
Eimeria intricata biomyxin; furacylin
Eimeria intricata sheep
- Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 d, 106, 107, figs. 10-12
 India
 Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 40
 Priebe, K., 1963 b, 260
 Wehr, E. E.; Farr, M. M.; and Shalkop, W. T., 1962 a, 8-9
 Tsygankov, A. A.; Paichuk, N. G.; and Balbaeva, Z. A., 1963 a
 Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 39
 Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 38
 Mykytowycz, R., 1964 a, 111
 eastern Australia
 Safford, J. W., 1964 b, 10
 Montana
 Shah, H. L.; and Joshi, S. C., 1963 a, pl., fig. 5
 Madhya Pradesh
 Mykytowycz, R., 1964 a, 109, 110, 111, 114, pl. 1, fig. 4
 eastern Australia
 Musaev, M. A.; Veisov, A. M.; and Alieva, F. K., 1963 a, 811-812, 813, fig. 4
 Azerbaidzhan SSR
 Reid, W. M., 1964 e
 Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 d, 104, 105, figs. 3-5
 India
 Mykytowycz, R., 1964 a, 109, 110-111, 114, pl. 1, fig. 7
 eastern Australia
 Veisov, A. M., 1964 a, 67
 Tadzhikistan
 Pastuszko, J., 1961 b
 Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 a, pl., fig. 2
 Prasad, H.; and Narayan, K. G., 1963 a, 164-166, fig. 1
 Africa
 Bigalke, R. D., 1964 a, figs. 1-9
 Republic of South Africa
 Kheisin, E. M., 1964 b, figs. 1-2
 Arnastauskienė, T., 1962 b
 Lithuania
 Kobiakova, N. I., 1962 a
 Termez Zoopark
 Tashkent Zoopark
 Svanbaev, S. K., 1962 d
 Svanbaev, S. K., 1962 e

- Eimeria intricata*
host specificity Tsygankov, A. A.; Paichuk, N. G.; and Balbaeva, Z. A., 1963 a
- Eimeria irresidua*
hares Gološin, R. V.; et al, 1961 a, 467
Voivodina
- E[imeria] irresidua*
zec [Leporidae] Gološin, R. V.; and Tešić, D., 1963 a
Jugoslavia
- Eimeria irresidua*
rabbits, intestinal Hagen, K. W. (jr.); and Hunter, V., 1965 a
- Eimeria irresidua*
Oryctolagus cuniculus Mykytowycz, R., 1964 a, 111
eastern Australia
- Eimeria irresidua*
Kessel a. Jankiewicz, 1931 rabbits Pastuszko, J., 1960 a
Poland
- Eimeria irresidua*
Pastuszko, J., 1961 b
- Eimeria irresidua* Kessel et Jankiewicz 1931
Leporidae sp. (jelito cienkie, przeważnie czcze) Poland
- Eimeria khurodensis*
Rao e Hiregaudar, 1954 key Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 a, pl., fig. 2
- Eimeria kogoni* sp. nov.
Macropus canguru Mykytowycz, R., 1964 a, 109, 110, 111, 114, pl. 1, fig. 6
eastern Australia
- Eimeria kotlani* n. sp.
Anser anser domesticus (Enddarm) Gräfner, G.; and Graubmann, H. D., 1964 a, 819-821, figs. 1-6
[Germany]
- Eimeria krygsmanni* Yaki-moff et Gousseff, 1938
Mus musculus Veisov, A. M., 1964 a, 67
Tadzhikistan
- Eimeria labbeana*
merozoite Hajra, B.; and Ray, H. N., 1963 a, fig. 1
- Eimeria larimerensis* sp. n.
Cynomys l. ludovicianus (intestinal contents) Vetterling, J. M., 1964 a, 90, fig. 3
Larimer County, Colorado
- Eimeria leporis* Pastuszko, J., 1961 b
- Eimeria leuckarti*
Asinus asinus Benbrook, E. A.; and Sloss, M. W., 1962 a, figs. 1, 2 A, 3 A
North America
- Eimeria lomarii* n. sp.
Vulpes bengalensis (intestine) Dubey, J. P., 1963 c, 144, 145, figs. 1-2
India
- Eimeria (Goussia) lucida* Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 38
- Eimeria ludoviciani* sp. n.
Cynomys l. ludovicianus (intestinal contents) Vetterling, J. M., 1964 a, 90, fig. 2
Larimer County, Colorado
- Eimeria magna*
hares Gološin, R. V.; et al, 1961 a, 467
Voivodina
- E[imeria] magna*
zec [Leporidae] Gološin, R. V.; and Tešić, D., 1963 a
Jugoslavia
- Eimeria magna*
rabbits, intestinal Hagen, K. W. (jr.); and Hunter, V., 1965 a
- Eimeria magna*
Oryctolagus cuniculus Mykytowycz, R., 1964 a, 111
eastern Australia
- Eimeria magna* Perard, 1925 rabbits Pastuszko, J., 1960 a
Poland
- Eimeria magna*
Pastuszko, J., 1961 b
- Eimeria magna* Perard, 1925
Leporidae sp. (jelito cienkie, rzadziej jelito grube) Poland
- Eimeria mandali* n. sp.
Pavo cristatus Banik, D. C.; and Ray, H. N., 1964 a, p. 27
Zoological Gardens, Calcutta
- Eimeria martonica*
Musajev et Alijeva, 1961
Meriones erythraurus Veisov, A. M., 1964 a, 66
Tadzhikistan
- Eimeria mathurai* n. sp.
Felis chaus Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 d, 104, 105, 106, figs. 6-7
India
- Eimeria maxima*
diaveridine sulphaquinoxaline Clarke, M. L., 1964 a
England
- Eimeria maxima*
amprolium and sulphaquinoxaline Davies, S. F. M.; and Joyner, L. P., 1963 a
- Eimeria maxima*
vitamin K Davies, S. F. M.; and Joyner, L. P., 1963 b
- Eimeria maxima*
coccidiostats Hemsley, L. A., 1964 b
- Eimeria maxima*
Zoalene Hymas, T. A.; Stevenson, G. T.; and Shaver, R. J., 1961 a, 143, 145
- Eimeria maxima*
incidence in Great Britain Long, P. L., 1964 a
1960-1962
- Eimeria maxima*
staining technique Long, P. L.; Rootes, D. G.; and Horton-Smith, C., 1961 a, figs. 1-2, 1315
- Eimeria maxima*
Lozanov, L., 1963 a
- Eimeria maxima*
sigmamycine Przyjałkowski, Z., 1963 a
- Eimeria maxima*
diagnostic chart Reid, W. M., 1964 e
- Eimeria maxima*
response of fowl to parenteral administration Sharma, N. N., 1964 a
- Eimeria maxima*
penicillin sulphaguanidine trypan blue Sherkov, S., 1962 b
- E[imeria] maxima*
Jugoslavia Šibalić, S.; and Knežević, N., 1963 a
- Eimeria maxima*
avian Tarazona Vilas, J. M., 1961 a, 179-183
- Eimeria media*
hares Gološin, R. V.; et al, 1961 a, 467
Voivodina
- E[imeria] media*
zec [Leporidae] Gološin, R. V.; and Tešić, D., 1963 a
Jugoslavia
- Eimeria media*
rabbits, intestinal Hagen, K. W. (jr.); and Hunter, V., 1965 a
- Eimeria media*
Oryctolagus cuniculus Mykytowycz, R., 1964 a, 111
eastern Australia
- Eimeria media*, Kessel, 1929 rabbits Pastuszko, J., 1960 a
Poland

- Eimeria media* Pastuszko, J., 1961 b
- Eimeria media* Kessel, 1929 Pastuszko, J., 1963 a, pl., fig. 7
- Leporidae* sp. (jelito cienkie) Poland
- Eimeria meleagridis* Klimeš, B.; and Procházková, J., 1963 a
- nitrofurazon and sulphamezathin
- Eimeria* [meleagridis] Klimeš, B.; and Procházková, J., 1963 b
- natriumsulphadimidine nitrofurazone
- Eimeria meleagrimitis* Ball, S. J.; and Warren, E. W., 1963 b
- sulphaquinoxaline and amprolium, long-term medication
- Eimeria meleagrimitis* Klimeš, B.; and Procházková, P., 1963 a
- nitrofurazon and sulphamezathin
- Eimeria* [meleagrimitis] Klimeš, B.; and Procházková, J., 1963 b
- natriumsulphadimidine nitrofurazone
- Eimeria meleagrimitis* Ridges, A. P.; and Augustin, R., 1963 a
- anti-histamines
- Eimeria meleagrimitis* Warren, E. W.; Ball, S. J.; and Fagg, J. R., 1963 a
- Tyzzer, 1929
- age resistance by turkeys
- Eimeria menzbieri* n. sp. Svanbaev, S. K., 1963 a, 52-53, fig.
- Marmota menzbieri* (intestine) Western Tian-Shan
- Eimeria menzbieri* sp. n. Svanbaev, S. K., 1964 a, 764-765, figs. α - β
- Marmota menzbieri* Kazakhstan
- Eimeria meridiana* sp. n. Veisov, A. M., 1964 a, 66-67, 69, fig. 2
- Meriones meridianus* Tadzhikistan
- Eimeria micropiliana* sp. n. Musaev, M. A.; Veisov, A. M.; and Alieva, F. K., 1963 a, 811, 812, 813, fig. 5
- Microtus socialis* (large intestine) Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Eimeria mitis* Lozanov, L., 1963 a
- Eimeria mitis* Reid, W. M., 1964 e
- diagnostic chart
- Eimeria mitis* Sherkov, S., 1962 b
- penicillin
- sulphaguanidine
- trypan blue
- Eimeria* [mitis] Šibalić, S.; and Knežević, N., 1963 a
- Jugoslavia
- Eimeria mitis* Tarazona Vilas, T. M., 1961 a, 179-183
- avian
- Eimeria mivati* Edgar [and Seibold,] [n. sp.] Papadopoulos, A.; Tatsiramos, K.; and Tsaglis, A., 1963 a
- chickens Greece
- Eimeria mivati* sp. n. Edgar, S. A.; and Seibold, C. T., 1964 a, 193-204, pls. figs. 2-13
- chicken (intestine) Florida
- Eimeria mivati* Reid, W. M., 1964 e
- diagnostic chart
- Eimeria mivati* Sharma, N. N., 1964 a
- response of fowl to parenteral administration
- Eimeria monacis* Fisch 1930 Svanbaev, S. K., 1963 a
- Marmota menzbieri* (intestine) Western Tian-Shan
- Eimeria motellae* Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 40
- Eimeria mundaragi* Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 a, pl., fig. 2
- Hiregaudar, 1956
- key
- Eimeria myocastoris* n. sp. Ringuelet, R. A.; and Coscarón, S., 1960 a, 258, 259, fig. 1
- key
- Myocastor coypus bonariensis* San Vicente y La Plata, Argentina, in captivity
- Eimeria nana* Yakimov 1933 Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 485
- Capra aegagrus ibex ibex* Suisse
- Eimeria necatrix* Ball, S. J.; and Parnell, E. W., 1963 a
- halogenonitrobenzamides
- Eimeria necatrix* Long, P. L., 1964 a
- incidence in Great Britain 1960-1962
- Eimeria necatrix* Lozanov, L., 1963 a
- Eimeria necatrix* Panda, B.; and Combs, G. F., 1964 a
- effect on chick glands
- Eimeria necatrix* Panda, B.; Combs, G. F.; and DeVolt, H. M., 1964 a
- diet, host, vitamin A in chickens
- Eimeria necatrix* Reid, W. M., 1964 e
- diagnostic chart
- Eimeria necatrix* Jonson, 1930
- poultry, sulfadimidin
- Eimeria necatrix* Sharma, N. N., 1964 a
- response of fowl to parenteral administration
- Eimeria* [necatrix] Šibalić, S.; and Knežević, N., 1963 a
- Jugoslavia
- Eimeria necatrix* Stephens, J. F., 1964 a
- effect on intestinal pH, and blood values
- Eimeria necatrix* Stephens, J. F., 1965 a
- relationship with secondary infections
- Eimeria necatrix* Stephens, J. F.; Barnett, B. D.; and Holtman, D. F., 1964 a
- effects of concurrent *Salmonella typhimurium* infection
- Eimeria necatrix* Stephens, J. F.; Taylor, R. O.; and Barnett, B. D., 1964 a
- "of little significance in 'air sac disease'"
- Eimeria necatrix* Stephens, J. F.; Taylor, R. O.; and Barnett, B. D., 1965 a
- stress factor, air sac disease
- Eimeria necatrix* Tarazona Vilas, J. M., 1961 a, 179-183
- avian
- Eimeria necatrix* Turk, D. E.; and Stephens, J. F., 1964 a
- effect on zinc absorption
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Baron, R. R.; Moeller, M. W.; and Morehouse, N. F., 1963 a
- substituted benzamides
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Baron, R. R.; and Morehouse, N. F., 1963 a
- 2-Chloro-4-nitrobenzamide
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Clarke, M. L., 1964 a
- diaveridine
- sulphaquinoxaline
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Davies, S. F. M.; and Joyner, L. P., 1963 a
- amprolium
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Davies, S. F. M.; and Joyner, L. P., 1963 b
- vitamin K
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Hymas, T. A.; Stevenson, G. T.; and Shaver, R. J., 1961 a, 143-147
- Zoalene
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Lungu, V., 1963 a
- coccidiostats
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Parre, J., 1964 a
- furazolidon
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Przyjałkowski, Z., 1963 a
- sigmamycine
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Willingham, H. E.; and Earle, J. D., 1964 a
- coccidiostats

- Eimeria neoleporis* hares
Gološin, R. V.; et al, 1961 a, 467
Voivodina
- E[imeria] neoleporis* zec [Leporidae]
Gološin, R. V.; and Tešić, D., 1963 a
Yugoslavia
- Eimeria newalai* n. sp.
Herpestes mungo
Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 e, 49, 52, 53, figs. 7-9
India
- Eimeria nieschulzi*
Marquardt, W. C., 1963 a
- Eimeria nieschulzi* temperature and oxygen on oocysts
Marquardt, W. C.; and Kalloor, (Sister) M. M., 1962 a, 9
- Eimeria ninae-kohl-jakimovi* [Ovis aries]
Arnastauskienė, T., 1962 b
Lithuania
- Eimeria ninae kohl-yakomovi* Yakimov et Rastegaiev 1930
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex
Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 485
France
- Eimeria ninae kohl-yakimovi* Rupicapra rupicapra
Delić, S.; and Čanković, M., 1961 a
Yugoslavia
- Eimeria ninaekohlyakimovae* [Capra hircus] (exper.) [Ovis aries]
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 b
- Eimeria ninae kohl-jakimovi* Capra falconeri [C. aegagrus] [incorrectly called C. falconeri]
Kobiakova, N. I., 1962 a
Tashkent & Termez Zooparks
- Eimeria ninae kohl-jakimovi* C. sibirica
Termez Zoopark
- Eimeria ninae kohl-jakimovi* C. angorensis
Tashkent Zoopark
- Eimeria ninae kohl-jakimovi* Ovis orientalis
" "
- Eimeria ninae kohl-jakimovi* O. musimon
Termez Zoopark
- Eimeria ninakohlyakimovi* excystation in various animals
Lotze, J. C.; and Leek, R. G., 1963 a
Tashkent Zoopark
- Eimeria ninaekohlyakimovi* mesenteric lymph nodes of hosts
Lotze, J. C.; Shalkop, W. T.; Leek, R. G.; and Behin, R., 1964 a
- Eimeria ninae-kohl-yakimovae* sheep
Mykytowycz, R., 1964 a, 111
eastern Australia
- Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae* Yakimoff and Rastegaieff, 1930 emend. Levine, 1961
goat
Shah, H. L.; and Joshi, S. C., 1963 a, pl., fig. 6
Madhya Pradesh
- Eimeria ninae-kohl-yakimov* biomycin; furacylin
Svanbaev, S. K., 1962 a
- Eimeria ninae kohl-yakimov* sheep
Svanbaev, S. K., 1962 e
- Eimeria ninae kohl-jakimovi* host specificity
Tsygankov, A. A.; Paichuk, N. G.; and Balbaeva, Z. A., 1963 a
- Eimeria nishin* Fujita
Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 39
- Eimeria nocens* Kotlán (1933) Anser anser domesticus
Klimeš, B., 1963 b, 430, 432, 433, 434-436, 439, 441, 445, 446, 447, figs. 4-7
- Eimeria nocens* geese
Sibalić, S.; Knežević, N.; and Čuvik, I., 1962 a, 4 figs.
Yugoslavia
- Eimeria nölleri* (Reichenow, 1953) Camelus dromedarius
Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1964 a, fig. 5
Bikaner, Rajasthan, India
- Eimeria numidae* n. sp. Numida meleagris
Pellérdy, L., 1962 d, 18-19, 2 pls., figs. 1-4
Hungary
- Eimeria numidae* n. sp. guinea fowl
Pellérdy, L., 1963 a, 11P
Hungary
- Eimeria oreani* sp. n. Oreamnos americanus (feces)
Shah, H. L.; and Levine, N. D., 1964 a, 634-645, fig. 1
Rattlesnake Creek, Missoula, Montana
- Eimeria orlovi* Basanoff, 1952
[Bos taurus]
Arnastauskienė, T., 1962 a
Lithuania
- Eimeria os* Becker, 1931
Marmota menzbieri (intestine)
Svanbaev, S. K., 1963 a
Western Tian-Shan
- Eimeria pallida* Christensen 1938
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex
Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 485
France
- Eimeria pallida* [Ovis aries] (exper.)
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 b
- Eimeria pallida* Christensen, 1938
goat
Shah, H. L.; and Joshi, S. C., 1963 a, pl., fig. 7
Madhya Pradesh
- Eimeria parva* [Ovis aries]
Arnastauskienė, T., 1962 b
Lithuania
- Eimeria parva* Kotlán, Mócsy et Vajda 1929
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex
Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 485
France
- Eimeria parva* [Ovis aries] (exper.)
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 b
- Eimeria parva* nitrofurazone, goats
Jagos, P., 1962 a
- Eimeria parva* Capra falconeri
Kobiakova, N. I., 1962 a
Tashkent & Termez Zooparks
- Eimeria parva* C. sibirica
Tashkent Zoopark
- Eimeria parva* Ovis orientalis
Termez Zoopark
- Eimeria parva* sheep
Mykytowycz, R., 1964 a, 111
eastern Australia
- Eimeria parva* Kotlán, Mócsy, and Vajda, 1929
goat
Shah, H. L.; and Joshi, S. C., 1963 a, pl., fig. 8
Madhya Pradesh
- Eimeria parva* sheep
Svanbaev, S. K., 1962 e
- Eimeria parvula* Kotlán (1933)
As syn. of Tyzzzeria parvula Kotlán (1933) nom. nov. [i.e. nov. comb.]
Klimeš, B., 1963 b, 441
- Eimeria pavonina* n. sp.
Banik, D. C.; and Ray, H., 1961 a, pp. 61-62
Pavo cristatus (feces)
Calcutta (Zoological garden)
- Eimeria pellita* Supperer, 1952
key
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 a, pl., fig. 2
- Eimeria perforans* (Leuckart) [Lepus sp.]
Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a, 26, fig. 18
Suisse
- Eimeria perforans* hares
Gološin, R. V.; et al, 1961 a, 467
Voivodina
- E[imeria] perforans* zec [Leporidae]
Gološin, R. V.; and Tešić, D., 1963 a
Yugoslavia
- E[imeria] perforans* sulfamethazine
Gološin, R. V.; Tešić, D.; and Terzić, L., 1963 a
- Eimeria perforans* rabbits, intestinal
Hagen, K. W. (jr.); and Hunter, V., 1965 a
- Eimeria perforans* furacin
Kamyszek, F., 1963 a
- Eimeria perforans* adaptation and evolution
Lamy, L., 1961 d, figs. 2-4, 6-8
- Eimeria perforans* Oryctolagus cuniculus
Mykytowycz, R., 1964 a, 111
eastern Australia

- Eimeria perforans*
Kotlan a. Pospesch, 1934
rabbits
Eimeria perforans
(Leuckart, 1879) Sluiter et
Swellengrebel 1912
Leporidae sp. (dwunastnica
i jelito czcze)
Eimeria perforans
electron microscopy of
developmental stages
E[imeria] perforans
sulfamethazine
Eimeria piriformis
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Eimeria piriformis
Eimeria piriformis Kotlan
et Pospesch, 1934
Leporidae sp. (jelito grube)
Eimeria pneumatophori n. sp.
Pneumatophorus japonicus
(liver)
Eimeria polita
pathogenicity, swine
Eimeria polita Pellerdy,
1949
life cycle
Eimeria praecox
diagnostic chart
Eimeria praecox
response of fowl to parental administration
Eimeria purchasei sp. nov.
Macropus canguru
Eimeria quiyarum n. sp.
key
Mycocastor coypus bonariensis
Eimeria rajasthanii
Dubey and Pande, 1963
Camelus dromedarius
Eimeria rhodei n. sp.
[nomen nudum]
[Pisces]
Eimeria rivalta (Grassi,
1879) Wenyon, 1923
Felis chaus
Eimeria robertsoni
Eimeria sardinae
Sardinella melanosticta
(testes)
Eimeria sardinae
Eimeria scabra
Sus scrofa (intestine)
Eimeria scabra
pathogenicity, swine
Eimeria scabra
swine diet
Eimeria schamchorica
Musajev et Alijeva, 1961
Meriones erythrouus
Eimeria schönbuschi n. sp.
Cervus elaphus
Eimeria semisculpta
Eimeria smithi Jakimoff et
Galouzo, 1927
[*Bos taurus*]
Pastuszko, J., 1960 a
Poland
Pastuszko, J., 1963 a, pl.,
fig. 3
Poland
Scholtyssek, E. O.; and
Spiecker, D., 1964 a, figs.
1-5, 8; pls., figs. 6-7
Tešić, D.; Gološin, R. V.;
and Terzić, Lj., 1963 a
Mykytowycz, R., 1964 a, 111
eastern Australia
Pastuszko, J., 1961 b
Pastuszko, J., 1963 a, pl.,
fig. 6
Poland
Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 43,
62, 66, fig. 7
Peter the Great Gulf
Boch, J.; and Wiesenhütter,
E., 1963 b
Vetterling, J. M., 1964 b
Reid, W. M., 1964 e
Sharma, N. N., 1964 a
response of fowl to parental administration
Mykytowycz, R., 1964 a, 109,
110, 111, 114, pl. 1, fig. 5
eastern Australia
Ringuet, R. A.; and
Coscarón, S., 1960 a, 258, 259,
fig. 2
San Vicente y La Plata,
Argentina, in captivity
Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B. P.,
1964 a, figs. 1-2
Bikaner, Rajasthan, India
Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 59
Kur river basin
Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B. P.,
1963 d, 106, figs. 13-15
India
Pastuszko, J., 1961 b
Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 38-
39, 41, 62, 66, fig. 1
Peter the Great Gulf
Koc, F., 1964 a, fig. 1
Appasov, R. N., 1963 b
Kazakhstan
Boch, J.; and Wiesenhütter,
E., 1963 b
Gološin, R. V.; et al., 1963 a
Veisov, A. M., 1964 a, 66, 69
Tadzhikistan
Boch, J., 1963 c, 216-218,
figs. 1-4
Süddeutschland; Österreich
Pastuszko, J., 1961 b
Arnastauskienė, T., 1962 a
Lithuania
Eimeria southwelli
Eimeria sphaerica n. sp.
Opisthocentrus ocellatus
(kidneys)
Eimeria spinosa
development in swine
Eimeria stiedae
effects of *Aesculus hippo-*
castanum extract, gamma
radiation & ultrasonic vibration
Eimeria stiedae
hares
E[imeria] stiedae
zec [Leporidae]
E[imeria] stiedae
sulfamethazine
Eimeria stiedae
economic importance
Eimeria stiedae
furacin
Eimeria stiedae
staining technique
Eimeria stiedae
excystation in various
animals
Eimeria stiedae
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Eimeria stiedae
Lindemann, 1865
rabbits
Eimeria stiedae
Eimeria stiedae
(Lindemann, 1865) Kisskalt
et Hartmann, 1907
Leporidae sp. (w komórkach
nabłonka przewodów żółciowych
wątroby)
E[imeria] stiedae
sulfamethazine
Eimeria stigmatica nov. spec.
Anser anser domesticus
Eimeria subrotunda [sic]
Eimeria subsphaerica
Christensen, 1941 (emend.
Supperer)
key
Eimeria subsphaerica
relation to shipping
fever
Eimeria sumgaitica
Musajev et Alijeva, 1961
Meriones erythrouus
Eimeria syngnathi
Yakimov and Gousseff
Eimeria tadzhikistanica
sp. n.
Ellobius talpinus
Eimeria talboti sp. nov.
Alcelaphus cockei
(faeces)
Eimeria tamiasciuri
microquantitative counting of oocysts
Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 38
Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 43,
62, 66, fig. 8
Peter the Great Gulf
Wiesenhütter, E., 1962 b,
1-17, 26-40, figs. 1-12
Dziżyński, A., 1960 a
Gološin, R. V.; et al., 1961 a,
467
Voivodina
Gološin, R. V.; and Tešić, D.,
1963 a
Jugoslavia
Gološin, R. V.; Tešić, D.;
and Terzić, L., 1963 a
Hagen, K. W. (jr.); and Hunter,
V., 1964 a, figs. 1-18
Kamyszek, F., 1963 a
Long, P. L.; Rootes, D. G.;
and Horton-Smith, C., 1961 a
Lotze, J. C.; and Leek, R. G.,
1963 a
Mykytowycz, R., 1964 a, 111
eastern Australia
Pastuszko, J., 1960 a
Poland
Pastuszko, J., 1961 b
Pastuszko, J., 1963 a, pl.,
fig. 1
Poland
Tešić, D.; Gološin, R. V.;
and Terzić, Lj., 1963 a
Klimeš, B., 1963 b, 430, 436-
441, 445, 446, 447, figs. 8-
11
Aycardi, J., 1963 a
Cordero del Campillo, M.,
1962 a, pl., fig. 2
Hammond, D. M.; Sayin, F.;
and Miner, M. L., 1965 a
Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and
Levine, N. D., 1964 a
Illinois
Veisov, A. M., 1964 a, 66
Tadzhikistan
Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 39
Veisov, A. M., 1964 a, 68, 69,
fig. 4
Tadzhikistan
Prasad, H.; and Narayan, K. G.,
1963 a, 166-167, fig. 2
Africa
Dorney, R. S., 1964 a

- Eimeria tenella* renal function Bertke, E. M., 1963 a
- Eimeria tenella* vitamin K Davies, S. F. M.; and Joyner, L. P., 1963 b
- Eimeria tenella* behavior of invasive stages, immune fowl Horton-Smith, C.; Long, P. L.; and Pierce, A. E., 1963 a, pls., figs. a-j
- Eimeria tenella* Itagaki, K.; and Tsubokura, M., 1963 a
- Eimeria tenella* precipitation reaction in rabbit serum Itagaki, K.; and Tsubokura, M., 1963 b, pl. 1, fig. 1
- Eimeria tenella* Raillet et Lucet, 1891 evolutionary cycle Lamy, L., 1961 d, figs. 5, pl. 1
- Eimeria tenella* incidence in Great Britain Long, P. L., 1964 a 1960-1962
- Eimeria tenella* staining technique Long, P. L.; Rootes, D. G.; and Horton-Smith, C., 1961 a
- Eimeria tenella* excystation in various animals Lotze, J. C.; and Leek, R. G., 1963 a
- Eimeria tenella* Lozanov, L., 1963 a
- Eimeria tenella* pathogenicity, chicks Mincheva, N.; Sherkov, S.; and Savov, D., 1963 a
- Eimeria tenella* oocyst staining Mukherjee, A. K.; and Ray, H., 1962 a
- Eimeria tenella* host nutrition and control Niculescu, A.; Lungu, T.; and Martin, V., 1962 a
- Eimeria tenella* vitamin A Pellérdy, L., 1963 b
- Eimeria tenella* Prasad, H., 1963 b
- Eimeria tenella* diagnostic chart Reid, W. M., 1964 e
- Eimeria tenella* serum proteins, chickens Schlueter, E. A., 1963 a
- Eimeria tenella* response of fowl to parenteral administration Sharma, N. N., 1964 a
- Eimeria tenella* toxic substance in oocyst Sharma, N. N.; and Foster, J. W., 1964 a, fig. 1
- Eimeria tenella* lipids of coccidial oocysts Strout, R. G.; Botero, H.; Smith, S. C.; and Dunlop, W. R., 1963 a
- Eimeria tenella* avian Tarazona Vilas, J. M., 1961 a, 179-183
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity cellular factors Long, P. L.; and Pierce, A. E., 1963 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity Long, P. L.; and Rose, M. E., 1963 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity immunization by oocysts Misra, A. L., 1964 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity serology, rabbit serum Sharma, N. N.; and Foster, J. W., 1963 a, fig. 1
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment sulphaquinoxaline 2-amino-4-dimethylamino-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-ethylpyrimidine Ball, S. J., 1964 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment halogenonitrobenzamides Ball, S. J.; and Parnell, E. W., 1963 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment substituted benzamides Baron, R. R.; Moeller, M. W.; and Morehouse, N. F., 1963 a
- Eimeria tenella* 2-Chloro-4-nitrobenzamide Baron, R. R.; and Morehouse, N. F., 1963 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment diaveridine Clarke, M. L., 1964 a England
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment amprolium Davies, S. F. M.; and Joyner, L. P., 1963 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment iodinol, poultry Dubovyi, S. Z.; Bel'fer, I. M.; and Kucheruk, N. Kh., 1964 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment nitrofurazone-resistant strain Gardiner, J. L.; and McLoughlin, D. K., 1963 c
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Terpipetrol Geitman, H., 1961 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment treatment comparison Gill, B. S.; Malhotra, M. N.; and Lall, N. B., 1962 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment sodium sulphaquinoxaline sodium sulphamezathine nitrofurazone 'soluble' Gill, B. S.; Malhotra, M. N.; and Lall, N. B., 1962 b
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment sodium sulphaquinoxaline sodium sulphamezathine nitrofurazone 'soluble' Gill, B. S.; Malhotra, M. N.; and Lall, N. B., 1962 c
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Amprolium Greuel, E., 1964 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment sulfaphenazol (eftolon) Haass, K., 1964 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment coccidiostats Hemsley, L. A., 1964 b
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Zoalene Hymas, T. A.; Stevenson, G. T.; and Shaver, R. J., 1961 a, 143-147
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment chloramphenicol Klimeš, B., 1963 c
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment 6-azauracil Klimeš, B., 1963 e
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment 2-amino-5-nitrothiazol Klimeš, B.; and Klíma, F., 1963 b
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment coccidiostats Lungu, V., 1963 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment nihydrazone McLoughlin, D. K.; and Gardiner, J. L., 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment temperature Biofuran 3; cresols; potassium Mincheva, N.; and Sherkov, S., 1963 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment vitamin K; aureomycin; penicillin Niculescu, A.; Ciurea, V.; and Donciu, I., 1962 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment furasolidoon Parre, J., 1964 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment sigmamyocine Przyjałkowski, Z., 1963 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment coccidiocides Sabo, A. E., 1962 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Germanin; Plasmochin; Gantrisin; Sulfaguandine Scholtyseck, E. O.; and Frenzen, K., 1963 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment coccidiostats Sharma, P. K.; Bora, L. R.; and Pathak, J. N., 1964 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment penicillin sulphaguanidine SHERKOV, S., 1962 b
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment trypan blue
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Zoalene Siegmann, O.; and Pohl, R., 1964 c
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment 5-azauracil-4, 5-¹⁴C Škoda, J.; Čihák, A.; and Sorm, F., 1964 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment sulfanilamide resistant Tsunoda, K., 1963 a

- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment antibiotics Vorobiov, M.M.; Taroverdov, L. N.; Lebedev, P. O.; and Magero, V. E., 1963 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment coccidiostats Willingham, H. E.; and Earle, J. D., 1964 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment protozoacides Zolotousova, A. I., 1960 a
- Eimeria* (Goussia) thelohani Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 40
- Eimeria toganmainensis* sp. nov. Megaleia rufa Mykytowycz, R., 1964 a, 108-110, 111, 114, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 eastern Australia
- Eimeria townsendi* Pastuszko, J., 1961 b
- Eimeria truncata* (Railliet and Lucet, 1890) Anser anser domesticus Klimeš, B., 1963 b, 430-431, 439, 445, 446, 447, fig. 1
- Eimeria truncata* [Anser anser domesticus] (kidney) terramycin; spirotrypan; penicillin Monov, M., 1963 a, [fig. 3] Bulgaria
- Eimeria truncata* geese Sibalić, S.; Knežević, N.; and Cuvik, I., 1962 a, 4 figs. Yugoslavia
- Eimeria turcestanica* sp.n. [lapsus for *Eimeria turkestanica* sp. n.] Veisov, A. M., 1964 a, 69
- Eimeria turkestanica* sp.n. [lapsus on p. 69 as *E. turcestanica* sp. n.] Rattus turkestanicus Veisov, A. M., 1964 a, 67, 69, fig. 3 Tadzhikistan
- Eimeria tyzzeri* protozoacides Zolotousova, A. I., 1960 a
- Eimeria variabilis* Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 40
- Eimeria vilasi* microquantitative counting Dorney, R. S., 1964 a of oocysts
- Eimeria wenyesi* [sic] Koç, F., 1964 a
- Eimeria wilcanniensis* sp. nov. Megaleia rufa Mykytowycz, R., 1964 a, 108, 109, 111, 114, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 eastern Australia
- Eimeria wyomingensis* Huizinga y Winger, 1942 key Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 a, pl., fig. 2
- Eimeria wyomingensis* relation to shipping fever Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1964 a Illinois
- Eimeria zurni* Rivolta, 1878 [Bos taurus] Arnastauskienė, T., 1962 a Lithuania
- Eimeria zurni* (Rivolta, 1879) Martin, 1909 key Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 a, pl., fig. 2
- Eimeria zurni* [Bos taurus] Cotteleer, C., 1961 a Belgium
- Eimeria zurnii* nitrofurazone in cattle Hammond, D. M.; Sayin, F.; and Miner, M. L., 1965 a
- Eimeria zurni* cattle Maywald, J., 1964 a Poland
- Eimeria zurni* thymol Ostrenko, S. G.; and Goloborod'ko, V. S., 1961 a
- Eimeria zurnii* ammonium chloride ammonium sulfate Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1964 a Illinois
- Eimeriidae Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 37 Includes: *Eimeria*
- El-dabab. See Trypanosomiasis, Camel
- Elytroplastron bubali Lubinsky, G., 1964 a (Dogiel 1928) guanaco
- Encephalitozoon cuniculi differential diagnosis with Toxoplasma gondii Winnipeg Zoo, Canada
- Encephalitozoon cuniculi "disease free" mice Innes, J. R. M.; Zeman, W.; Frenkel, J. K.; and Borners, G., 1962 a (central nervous system)
- Encephalitozoon cuniculi souris Sureau, P., 1963 a Tananarive, Madagascar
- Endamoeba blattae Ruiz, A., 1961 b Periplaneta australasiae (tracto intestinal) Costa Rica
- Endamoeba histolytica. See Entamoeba histolytica.
- Endamoeba thomsoni Ruiz, A., 1961 b Periplaneta australasiae (tracto intestinal) Costa Rica
- Endolimax blattae [Lucas, 1927] Ruiz, A., 1961 b As syn. of Naegleria blattae [n. comb.]
- Endolimax nana Ricci, M.; and Cresta, M., 1960 a
- Endolimax suis Appasov, R. N., 1963 b Sus scrofa (intestine) Kazakhstan
- Endotrypanum Mesnil & Brimont, 1908; emend. Noller 1951 Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 203, 205 Trypanosoma
- Endotrypanum schaudinni kinetoplast Mühlpfordt, H., 1963 a, 362, 368, 374, 380, 382, 385, 389, 397-398, figs. 16-17
- Endotrypanum schaudinni metabolism Mühlpfordt, H., 1963 b, figs. 55-56, 63, 65-66
- Endotrypanum schaudinni Phlebotomus possible vector Shaw, J. J., 1964 a Choloepus hoffmanni Panama
- Endotrypanum schaudinni intracellular habitat Shaw, J. J.; and Bird, R. G., 1964 a
- Endotrypanum schaudinni intermediary carbohydrate metabolism Shaw, J. J.; Voller, A.; and Bryant, C., 1964 a
- Endotrypanum schaudinii temperature Trejos W., A.; Greenblatt, G.; Godoy Reyes, G. A.; and Cedillos, R. A., 1961 a
- Entamoeba bovis oxide reduction Le Pennec, J., 1964 a
- Entamoeba canibuccalis stray dogs de Carneri, I.; and Castellano S., 1964 b Milan, Italy
- Entamoeba coli Elsdon-Dew, R., 1960 b, figs. 1e, 2g-i
- Entamoeba coli Elsdon-Dew, R., 1960 c, figs. 1e, 2g-i
- Entamoeba coli children (alimentary tract) Gawronowa, H.; and Maleszykowska, E., 1963 a Lublin province
- Entamoeba coli Ricci, M.; and Cresta, M., 1960 a
- Entamoeba coli cultivation Tanabe, M.; Kuwabara, N.; and Chiba, E., 1929 a
- Entamoeba coli peritonitis, human Turco, N. B.; Rozen, I. A.; and Marchese, C., 1963 a

- Entamoeba criceti* N-(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl dichloroacetamide) Surrey, A. R.; and Mayer, J. R., 1961 a
- Entamoeba criceti* N,N'-bis(haloacetyl)-poly-methylenediamines Surrey, A. R.; and Mayer, J. R., 1961 b
- Entamoeba deblicieki* [Sus scrofa] Appasov, R. N., 1962 d Kazakhstan
- Entamoeba deblicieki* Sus scrofa (intestine) Appasov, R. N., 1963 b Kazakhstan
- Entamoeba dysenteriae* Yaounde region, Central Cameroons Gamet, A.; Brottes, H.; and Essomba, E., 1964 a
- Entamoeba dysenteriae* carborsone trypsin Kerestély, I.; et al, 1963 a, figs. 1-2
- Entamoeba dysenteriae* virulence, pathogenicity *Cricetus auratus* (exper.) Lupasçu, G.; Sorescu, A.; Panaitescu, D.; and Ciplea, A. G., 1963 a, figs. 1-2, 4-7, pl., figs. 8-9
- Entamoeba dysenteriae* Intestopan Pene, P.; and Moulancier, M., 1962 a
- Entamoeba gingivalis* Italy de Carneri, I.; and Giannone, R., 1964 a
- Entamoeba gingivalis* (Gros 1849) incidence Jaskoski, B. J., 1963 a
- Entamoeba hartmanni* differentiation from *Entamoeba histolytica* Burrows, R. B. (jr.), 1959 c, figs. 1 A-J; 2 D-I; 3 A-J
- Entamoeba hartmanni* identification of trophozoites Burrows, R. B. (jr.), 1964 a
- Entamoeba hartmanni* Elsdon-Dew, R., 1959 b, figs. 1a-c, 2a-d
- Entamoeba hartmanni* Elsdon-Dew, R., 1959 c, figs. 1a-c, 2a-d
- Entamoeba hartmanni* size and nuclear morphology Gleason, N. N.; Goldman, M.; and Carver, R. K., 1963 a, figs. 1c,f,k,n,q,r,t
- Entamoeba hartmanni* culture Hajjian, A.; and Ball, G. H., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*. [See also Abscess, Amoebic; Amoebiasis, Human]
- Entamoeba histolytica* Asin, H. R. G.; and van Thiel, P. H., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* Breijer, H. B. G.; Julius, H. W.; and van Thiel, P. H., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* Caruso, G., 1960 b
- Entamoeba histolytica* periodicity Csűrös, C., 1964 a, fig. 4
- Entamoeba histolytica* review Doxiadis, T., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* Doxiadis, Th., 1962 b
- Entamoeba histolytica* Doxiadis, T., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* present status Elsdon-Dew, R., 1959 c
- Entamoeba histolytica* Elsdon-Dew, R., 1960 b, figs. 1d, 2e-f
- Entamoeba histolytica* Elsdon-Dew, R., 1960 c, figs. 1d, 2e-f
- Entamoeba histolytica* review Elsdon-Dew, R., 1964 b
- Entamoeba histolytica* Godoy Reyes, G. A., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* Kerestély, I.; et al, 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* history Manson-Bahr, (Sir) P.H., 1960 b
- Entamoeba histolytica* Ricci, M.; and Cresta, M., 1960 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* route, intestine to other organs Sangvichien, S., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* past and present Shah, J. R.; Mehta, R. H.; Patel, K. H.; and Phutane, P. N., 1960 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* [Homo sapiens] Zuluaga Zuluaga, H., 1961 a Santo Domingo, Antioquia, Colombia
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Appendix Botman, T. P. J.; and Ruys, P. J., 1963 a, figs. 1-3
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Bacteria Nelson, E. C., 1959 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* ingestion of bacteria Magaouda-Borzi, L.; and Stan-canelli, V., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biochemistry purified antigens Mukherjee, A. K., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* Biochemistry demonstration of protein Warren, L. G.; Tonn, R. J.; and Reeves, R. E., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, strain comparison Buonomini, G.; and Mignani, E., 1960 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biology flora in culture Jarumilinta, R.; and Kradolfer, F., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Blood toxic effect on leucocytes Thompson, P. C., 1959 c
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Canine dogs (exper.) Alkan, W. J.; Kalmi, B.; and Kalderon, M., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Clinical aspects clinical syndrome Blanc, F., 1959 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Clinical aspects Singh, H. N., 1959 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Colon acute colitis Juniper, K. (jr.), 1959 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Colon colitis in children, etiology Mindlin, S.; et al., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Complications Macdougall, L. G., 1960 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture associated flora Buonomini, G.; and Mignani, E., 1960 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture size and nuclear morphology in cultures and in man Gleason, N. N.; Goldman, M.; and Carver, R. K., 1963 a figs. 1a, d, g, i, l, o
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture, axenic Jackson, G. J.; and Stoll, N. R., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture Nelson, E. C.; and Jones, M. M., 1964 a

- Entamoeba histolytica, Culture Nelson, E. C.; and Jones, M. M., 1964 b
cultivation in carbon dioxide buffer system media
- Entamoeba histolytica, Culture Reeves, R. E., 1964 a
bacterial cell ratio
- Entamoeba histolytica, Culture Svensson, R. M., 1963 a
intestinal contents media
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diagnosis Aguilar, F. J., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diagnosis Bozicevich, J., 1959 a
serology
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diagnosis Brooke, M. M., 1959 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diagnosis Brooke, M. M., 1960 b
staining
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diagnosis Brooke, M. M., 1961 a
staining
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diagnosis Brooke, M. M.; and Reynolds R. L., 1963 a
teaching by self-instructional materials
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diagnosis Burrows, R. B. (jr.), 1959 c, figs. 1a-j; 2A, 3a-j
differentiation from E. hartmanni
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diagnosis Caruso, G., 1960 a
fecal examination
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diagnosis Doxiadis, T.; Stergious, L.; Yiotsas, Z.; and Tsitsanis, D. 1964 a
hepatitis
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diagnosis Lie Jan Kiet, and Rukmono, B., 1963 a
direct examination or cultures
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diagnosis Mukherjee, A. K.; Ray, H.; and Sen, A. K., 1962 a, figs. 1a-b
rhodamine tagged antibody
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diagnosis Rose, K. D., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diagnosis Silva Campos, R.; Artigas, J. J.; and Galdames, M., 1963 a
fecal examination
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diagnosis Suvanasuthi, R.; and Suwanik, R., 1962 a, 386-388, fig. 1
X-ray, lung
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diet Eadie, J. M., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Epidemiology Brooke, M. M., 1964 a
U. S. A.
- Entamoeba histolytica, Epidemiology Coutinho, J. O., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Epidemiology Gerwel, C., 1963 a
occurring outside natural reach of amoebiasis
- Entamoeba histolytica, Epidemiology Mizgireva, M. F.; and Solov'ev, M. M., 1963 a
Ashkhabad
- Entamoeba histolytica, Feces Caruso, G., 1960 a
fecal examination
- Entamoeba histolytica, Genetics Entner, N.; and Most, H., 1965 a, figs. 1-4
strains able to grow at room temperature
- Entamoeba histolytica, Geographical distribution
- Entamoeba histolytica, Gerwel, C., 1963 a
Geographical distribution occurring outside natural reach of amoebiasis
- Entamoeba histolytica, Coutinho, J. O., 1961 a
Brasil
rural zones
- Entamoeba histolytica, Colombia Faust, E. C.; and Giraldo C., L. E., 1959 a
environmental factors
- Entamoeba histolytica, Great Britain MacLean, R. D., 1962 a
immigrants
- Entamoeba histolytica, Great Britain Thomas, M. E. M., 1964 a
incidence in London
- Entamoeba histolytica, Jamaica Young, V. M.; Felsenfeld, O.; and Grand, L. S., 1955 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Japan Nagahana, M.; and Ishigami, K., 1959 a; 1959 b
Yonago
- Entamoeba histolytica, Acevedo Olvera, A., 1961 a
Mexico
- Entamoeba histolytica, Brooke, M. M., 1964 a
United States of America
epidemiology
- Entamoeba histolytica, Shaffer, J. G.; and Iralu, V., 1963 b
Growth
CLG and Shaffer-Frye media
- Entamoeba histolytica, Maegraith, B. G.; and Harinasuta, C., 1959 a, figs. 1-11
Guinea pigs
liver
- Entamoeba histolytica, Phillips, B. P., 1964 a
Guinea pigs
in germ free guinea pigs
- Entamoeba histolytica, Lyon, E., 1961 a
Heart
cardiovascular disorders
- Entamoeba histolytica, Magauidá-Borzi, L.; Pennisi, L.; and Bertucci, B., 1960 a
Immunity
bacterial antigens
- Entamoeba histolytica, Herrera Romero, C.; and Juárez Frausto, A., 1961 a
Intestine
surgical aspects
- Entamoeba histolytica, Intestine Wilmot, A. J., 1959 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver Basnuevo, J. G.; Figares, E.; and Gutiérrez Estarli, E., 1959 a
diagnosis and treatment
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver Castorena, M., 1961 a
hospital case reports
Mexico
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver Doxiadis, T.; Stergious, L.; Yiotsas, Z.; and Tsitsanis, D., 1964 a
hepatitis diagnosis
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver Maegraith, B. G.; and Harinasuta, C., 1959 a, figs. 1-11
guinea pigs
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver Misra, R. N.; Misra, S. S.; and Suri, J. C., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver Rodrigues da Silva, J.; and Torres, E., 1958 a, figs. 1-2, 5-9
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver Samson, J. P., 1958 a

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| Entamoeba histolytica,
Lungs
bronchitis | Mastromatteo, L., 1964 a | Entamoeba histolytica,
Treatment
Aminosidina | Almeida, W., 1961 a |
| Entamoeba histolytica,
Lungs
X-ray diagnosis | Suwanasuthi, R.; and Suwanik,
R., 1962 a, 386-388, fig. 1 | Entamoeba histolytica,
Treatment
bismuth arsenic chloroquine compound (Neoviassept) | Antia, F. P.; and Mitha, K.H.
A., 1957 a |
| Entamoeba histolytica,
Morphology
size and nuclear morphology in cultures and in man | Gleason, N. N.; Goldmar, M.;
and Carver, R. K., 1963 a, | Entamoeba histolytica,
Treatment
piperanitroazole; metronidazole | Asami, K.; Kimura, S.; and
Yamamoto, R., 1963 a |
| Entamoeba histolytica,
Nervous system | Garcez de Sena, P., 1963 a | Entamoeba histolytica,
Treatment
4,7-phenanthrolinequinone derivatives | Bamji, D. D.; Desai, M. M.;
and Mudur, A. N., 1958 a |
| Entamoeba histolytica,
Pathogenicity | Neal, R. A., 1959 a | Entamoeba histolytica,
Treatment
1-(hydroxyethyl)-2-methyl-5-nitroimidazol | Bock, M., 1961 a |
| Entamoeba histolytica,
Pathology | Balló, T.; et al, 1961 a
Hungary | Entamoeba histolytica,
Treatment | Botero Ramos, D., 1961 b |
| Entamoeba histolytica,
Reproductive organs | Beruah, B. D.; and Dutta Roy,
S., 1963 a | Entamoeba histolytica,
Treatment
entamide furoate | Botero Ramos, D., 1964 a |
| Entamoeba histolytica,
Skin
Mexico | Molina Pasquel, C.; and Diaz
Muñoz, A., 1962 a | Entamoeba histolytica,
Treatment | Brette, R., 1961 a |
| Entamoeba histolytica,
Statistics
nonsymptomatic carriers | Amin, S. P.; Sayed, B. A.;
and Acharya, P. T., 1962 a
Baroda, India | Entamoeba histolytica,
Treatment
chloroquine | Calero M., C., 1951 c |
| Entamoeba histolytica,
Strains
pathological role | Balló, T.; et al., 1961 a
Hungary | Entamoeba histolytica,
Treatment
cysticidal activity | de Carneri, I., 1960 d |
| Entamoeba histolytica,
Strains
pathogenicity and virulence | de Carneri, I., 1959 g | Entamoeba histolytica,
Treatment | Chaudhuri, R. N.; Saha, T. K.;
and Roy, N., 1961 b |
| Entamoeba histolytica,
Strains
epidemiological significance, outside natural reach of
amoebiasis | Gerwel, C., 1963 a | Entamoeba histolytica,
Treatment
entamide furoate | Dhariwal, R. K. S.; et al,
1963 a |
| Entamoeba histolytica,
Strains
morphology, pathogenicity, and antigenicity of strain
J-93 | Gleason, N. N.; and Healy, G.
R., 1963 a | Entamoeba histolytica,
Treatment | Frye, W. W., 1959 a |
| Entamoeba histolytica,
Strains
interactions between strains | Reeves, R. E., 1961 a | Entamoeba histolytica,
Treatment
iodochlorhydroxyquin | Gholz, L. M.; and Arons, W.L.,
1964 a |
| Entamoeba histolytica,
Strains
biochemistry, comparison | Warren, L. G.; Tonn, R. J.;
and Reeves, R. E., 1964 a | Entamoeba histolytica,
Treatment
glycobiarsol and chloroquine diphosphate | Gupte, D. Y., 1958 a |
| Entamoeba histolytica,
Surgery
intestinal perforation | Herrera Romero, C.; and Juárez
Frausto, A., 1961 a | Entamoeba histolytica,
Treatment
entamide furoate | Haddock, D. R. W.; and Mgaya,
J. K. N., 1961 a |
| Entamoeba histolytica,
Technique
staining | Brooke, M. M., 1960 b | Entamoeba histolytica,
Treatment
Neoviassept | Kakade, R. T., 1961 a |
| Entamoeba histolytica,
Technique
staining, diagnosis | Brooke, M. M., 1961 a, fig. 1 | Entamoeba histolytica,
Treatment
Necviassept | Kakade, R. T., 1962 a |
| Entamoeba histolytica,
Technique | Chaudhuri, R. N.; Saha, T. K.;
and Roy, N., 1959 a | Entamoeba histolytica,
Treatment
iodochlorhydroxyquinoline
larsinilate, both combined with sulphadiazine and
chloroquin phosphate | Kapadia, R.; and Desai, R.,
1957 a |
| Entamoeba histolytica,
Technique
methenamine-silver nitrate, tissue sections | Luthringer, D.G.; and Glenner,
G. G., 1961 b | Entamoeba histolytica,
Treatment
diiodohydroxyquin; chloroquine; carbarsone | King, R. E.; Praeger, D. L.;
and Hallett, J. W., 1964 a |
| Entamoeba histolytica,
Technique
immunofluorescent investigations | Talis, B., 1964 a | Entamoeba histolytica,
Treatment
aminosidine | Lanzo, A.; Tresca, G.; and
Gandini, F., 1963 a |
| Entamoeba histolytica,
Temperature
adaptation | Siddiqui, W. A., 1962 a | Entamoeba histolytica,
Treatment
signemycin, rats | Lynch, J. E.; Margison, J.E.;
and Visentin, B. J., 1959 a |
| Entamoeba histolytica,
Temperature | Siddiqui, W. A., 1963 b | | |

- Entamoeba histolytica, Marsh, F., 1964 a
Treatment
emetine bismuth iodide
- Entamoeba histolytica, Merchant, H. C.; and Shikari-
Treatment purkar, N. K., 1961 a
dehydroemetine
- Entamoeba histolytica, Mukherjea, A. K.; and Sen,
Treatment A. K., 1963 a
actidione
- Entamoeba histolytica, Nakamura, M., 1961 d
Treatment
fumagillin, resistance
- Entamoeba histolytica, Naranjo, P.; and Porras, L.,
Treatment 1960 a
trichomycin
- Entamoeba histolytica, Peña-Chavarria, A.; Montero-
Treatment Gei, F.; Lizano, C.; and de
paromomicina la Cruz, E., 1961 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Ramachandran, P. R., 1959 a
Treatment
modern trends
- Entamoeba histolytica, Rocchietta, S., 1961 a
Treatment
amminosidine
- Entamoeba histolytica, Rodrigues, L. D.; and de Pad-
Treatment ua Vilela, M., 1961 a
hydroxyquinoline, chloroquine
- Entamoeba histolytica, Ruiz Sánchez, F.; and Amparo
Treatment Aldrete, 1963 a
chloro-hydroxy-quinoline
- Entamoeba histolytica, Saha, T. K., 1963 a
Treatment
4', 5-dichlorosalicylanilide, negative
- Entamoeba histolytica, Saha, T. K.; and Chaudhuri,
Treatment R. N., 1963 a
emetine bismuth iodide
- Entamoeba histolytica, Salem, H. H.; and Abd Rabbo,
Treatment H., 1964 a
dehydroemetine dihydrochloride
- Entamoeba histolytica, Salem, H. H.; and Abd-Rabbo,
Treatment H., 1964 b
dehydroemetine dihydrochloride; dehydroemetine resinate
- Entamoeba histolytica, Salem, H.H.; and Morcos, W.M.,
Treatment 1960 a
chlorophenoxamide
- Entamoeba histolytica, Sardesai, H. V.; Sule, C. R.;
Treatment and Gavankar, S. S., 1963 a
dehydroemetine (Ro 1-9334)
- Entamoeba histolytica, Sawhney, S. N., 1963 a
Treatment
amoebicide testing
- Entamoeba histolytica, Seneviratna, P., 1963 c
Treatment
iodochlorhydroxyquinoline
- Entamoeba histolytica, Shah, J. R.; Mehta, R. H.;
Treatment Patel, K. H.; and Phutane, P.
Mebinol N., 1960 c
- Entamoeba histolytica, Silva Baeza, J. del C.,
Treatment 1964 a
Erythromycin ethylsuccinate
- Entamoeba histolytica, Singh, H., 1962 a
Treatment
bi-allylamicol hydrochloride
- Entamoeba histolytica, Suchak, N. G.; and Sheth, U.
Treatment K., 1962 a
iodochlorhydroxyquinoline, chloroquine and sulphadimidine
- Entamoeba histolytica, Surrey, A. R.; and Mayer, J.
Treatment R., 1961 a
N,N'-disubstituted-N, N'-bis (haloacyl)-1, 4-xylylene-
diamines
- Entamoeba histolytica, Villamil, C. F.; Dolcini, H.
Treatment A.; Arabehehy, J. T.; and
paromomycin Stapler, N. M., 1964 a
- [Entamoeba histolytica], Waks, J., 1959 d
Treatment
11925 C
- Entamoeba histolytica, Zuidema, P. J., 1961 c
Treatment
- Entamoeba histolytica, Miller, J. H.; and Swartzwel-
Ultrastructure der, J. C., 1961 a
electron microscope study
- Entamoeba invadens Balamuth, W.; and Kawakami,
nutritional requirements T. G., 1963 a
- Entamoeba invadens Jackson, G. J.; and Stoll, N.
axenic culture R., 1964 a
- Entamoeba invadens Lachance, P. J., 1963 a
temperature in cultivation
- Entamoeba invadens Lachance, P. J., 1963 b
- Entamoeba invadens Magaouda-Borzi, L.; Pennisi,
bacterial antigens L.; and Bertucci, B., 1960 a
- Entamoeba invadens Magaouda-Borzi, L.; and Stan-
biochemistry of purified canelli, V., 1961 a
antigens
- Entamoeba invadens Rodhain, Narasimhamurti, C. C., 1964 a,
1934 2 pls., figs. 1-29
nuclear division
- Entamoeba invadens Reeves, R. E., 1961 a
interactions between strains
- Entamoeba invadens Siddiqui, W. A., 1962 a
adaptation to various temperatures
- Entamoeba invadens Siddiqui, W. A., 1963 b
temperature
- Entamoeba invadens Siddiqui, W. A.; and Rudzin-
ribonucleoprotein bodies ska, M. A., 1963 b, figs. 1-3
- Entamoeba invadens Svihla, G.; and Barker, D.C.,
ultraviolet microscopy 1963 a
- Entamoeba invadens Talis, B., 1964 a
immunofluorescence
- Entamoeba invadens, Thayer, D. W.; and Harris, J.
Rodhain 1934 O., 1965 a
electrokinetic properties
- Entamoeba invadens Vickerman, K., [1963 b], pl.
IV, fig. 13
- Entamoeba moshkovskii Lachance, P. J., 1963 a
temperature in cultivation
- Entamoeba moshkovskii Magaouda-Borzi, L.; Pennisi,
bacterial antigens L.; and Bertucci, B., 1960 a
- Entamoeba moshkovskii Magaouda-Borzi, L.; and Stan-
biochemistry of purified canelli, V., 1961 a
antigens
- Entamoeba moshkovskii Siddiqui, W. A., 1962 a
adaptation to various temperatures
- Entamoeba moshkovskii Siddiqui, W. A., 1963 b
temperature
- Entamoeba muris Egle, J. L.; and Saxe, L. H.,
chloramphenicol; strepto- 1963 a
mycin; fumagillin
- Entamoeba ? muris Layne, J. N., 1963 a, 17
Peromyscus floridanus Florida

- Entamoeba muris* Grassi
Clethrionomys glareolus
glareolus (intestine) Wolska, J., 1962 a
Poland
- Entamoeba polecki*
[p. 53, as *E. poliecki*]
[*Sus scrofa*] Appasov, R. N., 1962 a
Kazakhstan
- Entamoeba polecki*
Sus scrofa (intestine) Appasov, R. N., 1963 b
Kazakhstan
- Entamoeba polecki*
man Ruiz, A.; and Montero-Gei, F.,
1961 a
- Entamoeba terrapinae*
temperature in cultivation Lachance, P. J., 1963 a
- Entamoeba terrapinae*
Lachance, P. J., 1963 b
- Entamoeba terrapinae*
interactions between strains Reeves, R. E., 1961 a
- Enterocystis ephemeræ*
(=*Gamocystis ephemeræ*) Desportes, I., 1963 b, figs.
Ephemeræ vulgata 2-3
1'Aujon, France
- Enterocystis fungoides*
Codreanu (1939) Desportes, I., 1963 b, figs.
Baetis rhodani 4-5
France
- Enterocystis grassei* n.sp.
Baetis vernus Desportes, I., 1963 b, 350,
Baetis tenax 351-352, 366, 368, 369, figs.
7-8
all from Richelieu, France
- Enterocystis racovitzai*
Codreanu 1939 Desportes, I., 1963 b, figs.
Baetis rhodani 6-7
(Seine-et-Oise), (Pyrénées-
Orientales), (Indre-et-Loire)
France
- Enteromonas hominis*
culture, intest. contents Svensson, R. M., 1963 a
media
- Enteromonas intestinalis*
Fonseca, 1918 Haiba, M. H., 1963 a, pl.,
[*Leporidae* spp.] fig. 1
Egypt
- "*Entodinium*, resembling"
cattle (liver) Rothenbacher, H., 1964 a
- Entodinium biconcavum* Kof.
and MacLen. 1930 Lubinsky, G., 1964 a
guanaco Winnipeg Zoo, Canada
- Entodinium bifidum* (Dogiel,
1927) Lubinsky, G., 1964 a
guanaco Winnipeg Zoo, Canada
- Entodinium brevispinum* Kof.
and MacLen. 1930 Lubinsky, G., 1964 a
guanaco Winnipeg Zoo, Canada
- Entodinium caudatum*
metabolism, sugars Coleman, G. S., 1964 a
- Entodinium caudatum*
molecular structure of
reserve polysaccharide Eadie, J. M.; Manners, D. J.;
and Stark, J. R., 1963 a
- Entodinium caudatum*
carbohydrate metabolism Howard, B. H., 1963 a
- Entodinium caudatum*
Capra cylindricornis
(rumen) Vereshchagin, N. K., 1938 a,
64
Azerbaijan
- Entodinium dubardi dubardi*
Capra cylindricornis
(rumen) Vereshchagin, N. K., 1938 a,
64
Azerbaijan
- Entodinium longinucleatum*
Dogiel 1925 Lubinsky, G., 1964 a
guanaco Winnipeg Zoo, Canada
- Entodinium longinucleatum*
Capra cylindricornis
(rumen) Vereshchagin, N. K., 1938 a,
64
Azerbaijan
- Entodinium nanellum* Dogiel
1922 Lubinsky, G., 1964 a
guanaco Winnipeg Zoo, Canada
- Entodinium ovoideum* Kof. and
MacLen. 1930 Lubinsky, G., 1964 a
guanaco Winnipeg Zoo, Canada
- Entodinium rectangulatum*
forma loboso-spinosum Lubinsky, G., 1964 a
guanaco Winnipeg Zoo, Canada
- Entodinium rectangulatum*
Kof. and MacLen. 1930 forma
rectangulatum Lubinsky, G., 1964 a
guanaco Winnipeg Zoo, Canada
- Entodinium rectangulatum*
forma simplex Lubinsky, G., 1964 a
guanaco Winnipeg Zoo, Canada
- Entodinium simplex*
Capra cylindricornis
(rumen) Vereshchagin, N. K., 1938 a,
64
Azerbaijan
- Entodinium simplex*
response to insecticide
substrates Williams, P. P.; Robbins, J.
D.; Gutierrez, J.; and Davis
R. E., 1963 a
- Entodinium vorax vorax*
Capra cylindricornis
(rumen) Vereshchagin, N. K., 1938 a,
64
Azerbaijan
- Eperythrozoon* sp.
flocculation Dimopoulos, G. T.; and Bedell,
D. M., 1964 a
- Eperythrozoon* spp.
not influencing diagnos-
tic tests for *Anaplasma*
marginale Merriman, G. M.; Owens, L. K.;
and Chung, B. S., 1964 a
- Eperythrozoon coccoides*
lack of haemosiderin in
mouse kidneys Foggie, A.; and Nisbet, D. I.,
1964 a
- Eperythrozoon coccoides*
in mice Kretschmar, W., 1963 d
- Eperythrozoon coccoides*,
Schilling, 1928 Rousselot, R., 1953 a
A. E. F.
- Eperythrozoon coccoides*
Arvicantis rufinus Schindler, R.; and Krampitz,
H. E., 1964 a, figs. 1-3
- Eperythrozoon felis*
Australia cats
treatment Harbutt, P. R., 1963 a
- Eperythrozoon ovis*
[*Ovis aries*] (blood) D'iakoŋov, L. P., 1964 a
Soviet Union
- Eperythrozoon ovis* (Neitz,
Alexander and du Toit, 1934) Foggie, A.; and Nisbet, D. I.,
1964 a, pls. figs. 5-8
studies on sheep infection
- Eperythrozoon ovis*
anemia Kreier, J. P.; and Ristic, M.;
and Schroeder, W., 1964 a
- Eperythrozoon parvum*
pig Barnett, S. F., 1963 a
Spirotrypan
oxytetracycline Kenya
- Eperythrozoon parvum*
preservation by freezing Barnett, S. F., 1964 a
- Eperythrozoon suis*
Aureomycin Anthony, H. A.; Kelley, D. C.;
Nelson, D. L.; and Twiehaus,
M. J., 1962 a
- Eperythrozoon wenyonii*
[*Bos taurus*] (blood) Grobov, O. F., 1964 a, fig. 1
SSSR

- Epidinium ecaudatum* Howard, B. H., 1963 b
hydrolysis of galactosides
- Epistylis lwoffii* Lom, J., 1963 b
Czechoslovakia
- Erastophrya chattoni* Lom, J., 1963 b
Czechoslovakia
- Eudiplodinium affine* Vereshchagin, N. K., 1938 a, 64
Capra cylindricornis (rumen) Azerbaidzhan
- Eudiplodinium maggii* Howard, B. H., 1963 b
hydrolysis of galactosides
- Eudiplodinium maggii* (Fiorentini 1889) Lubinsky, G., 1964 a
guanaco Winnipeg Zoo, Canada
- Eudiplodinium medium medium* Vereshchagin, N. K., 1938 a, 64
Capra cylindricornis (rumen) Azerbaidzhan
- Euspora fallax* Schneider Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D. T., 1962 a, 640
Potosia cuprea (intestin moyen) Montpellier
- Eutrichomastix* sp. Lewin, V., 1963 a, 270
Lophortyx californicus brunnescens (caecum) Strawberry Canyon, Alameda County, California
- Flagellata* Le Pennec, J., 1964 a
oxide reduction
- Flagellata* [sp.] Gillies, C.; and Hanson, E.D., 1962 a, 15
Paramecium trichium
- Foliella* Lom, 1959 Lom, J., 1963 a, 9, 16
Key
- Foliella subtilis* (Lom, 1959) Stein (1961) Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60
[Pisces] Kur river basin
- Foliella subtilis* Lom 1959 Lom, J., 1961 e, 825, 826, pl., fig. 10
Cyprinus carpio
Tinca tinca
Carassius carassius
Blicca björkna all from Czechoslovakia
- Foliella subtilis* Czechoslovakia Lom, J., 1963 b, fig.
- Fr[ancaiella] colchica azidin* Arifdzhinov, K.A.; and Bokov, V. F., 1963 a
- Francaiella colchica* control Petunin, F. A., 1964 a
- Fr[ancaiella] colchica* [Bos taurus] Saliev, A. A., 1963 a
North Osetin
- Francaiellois* treatment, bovine Gusev, V. F.; and Suz'ko, S. F., [1952 b]
- Francaiellois* Sazonov, Iu. I., 1964 a
temosporidin; hemosporidin; tripaflavin, bovine

- Geniorhynchus aeschnae
Crawley
Aeschna grandis
Geniorhynchus monnieri
Schneider
Aeschna cyanea
Geniorhynchus monnieri
Schneider
Aeschna cyanea (intestin
moyen)
Montpellier
- Geniorhynchus. See Geneiorhynchus.
- Giardia sp.
chinchilla (blood)
Giardia bovis Pantham 1921
calves (duodenum and ileum)
Giardia bovis Pantham, 1921
calf
Giardia canis
stray dogs
Giardia cati
cat
Giardia caviae
guinea pig (intestine)
Giardia duodenalis race
canis
dogs
Giardia duodenalis race
simoni
bile flow
Rattus norvegicus (in-
testine) (exper.)
Giardia intestinalis
steatorrhea
Giardia intestinalis
diarrhea, chronic
Giardia intestinalis
Yaounde region, Central
Cameroons
Giardia intestinalis
demonstration of protein
Giardia intestinalis
Thomas, M. E. M., 1964 a
Giardia intestinalis
incidence in London
Giardia lamblia
9 yr old girl (eye)
Giardia lamblia
pathology, children
Giardia lamblia
Csűrös, C., 1964 a, fig. 6
Giardia lamblia
4,7,phenanthroline-5,6,
quinone
Giardia lamblia
trichomycin
Giardia lamblia
nitroimidazole
metoquine
Giardia lamblia
furazolidone, children
Giardia lamblia
human syndrome dolorosa
Giardia lamblia
diarrhea
- Desportes, I., 1963 b, pl.,
fig. 10 A-C
Vincennes, France
Desportes, I., 1963 b, fig.
11
France
Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D.
T., 1962 a, 640
Montpellier
Sachs, R., 1963 a, 2 figs.
Canada
Jensen, E.; and Hammond, D.
M., 1964 a
Ray, H.; and Banik, D. C.,
1963 a
India
de Carneri, I.; and Castella-
no, S., 1964 b
Milan, Italy
de Carneri, I.; and
Castellino, S., 1963 c
Milan
Ray, H.; Banik, D. C.; and
Mondal, L. N., 1961 a
Bemrick, W. J., 1963 c
Bemrick, W. J., 1963 b
Amini, F., 1963 a, 190-192
Fleury, J.; and Graic, F.,
1962 a
Gamet, A.; Brottes, H.; and
Essomba, E., 1964 a
Mukherjea, A. K., 1963 a
Ricci, M.; and Cresta, M.,
1960 a
Thomas, M. E. M., 1964 a
Carroll, M. E.; Anast, B. P.;
and Birch, C. L., 1961 a
Cortner, J. A., 1961 a
Ghalioungi, P.; and Ghareeb,
A. A., 1959 a
Naranjo, P.; and Porras, L.,
1960 a
Rubio D., M.; and Cuello, E.,
1963 a
Toriano, C. A.; Fernandez, R.
F.; and Gomez, R. A., 1960 a
Vasconcellos, D.; Chaves, E.;
and Lima Castro, F., 1961 a
Wanner, R. G.; Atchley, F. O.;
and Wasley, M. A., 1963 a
- Giardia lamblia
pathology
Giardia microti Kofoid et
Christiansen, 1915
Clethrionomys glareolus
glareolus (intestine)
Giardia muris
electron microscopy
Giardia muris
Mus molossinus
(small and large intest.)
Giardia ? muris
Peromyscus floridanus
Giardiasis
populations, experimental
Giardiasis, Human
icterus, liver lesions
Giardiasis, Human
Nantes, France
Giardiasis, Human
clinical aspects
Giardiasis, Human
Treatment
quinacrine
Giardiasis, Human,
Treatment
quinoline; enterovioform; direxiol, children
Giardiasis, Human,
Treatment
aminocidine
Giardiasis, Human,
Treatment
infants
Giardiasis, Human, Treat-
ment
paludrine
atebrine
Giardiasis, Human,
Treatment
metronidazole
Glossatella sp.
[Pisces]
Glossatella sp.
[Cyprinus carpio]
[C. carpio haematopterus]
Glossatella companulata
Timofeev (1962)
[Pisces]
Glossatella gigantea
n. sp. [nomen nudum]
[Pisces]
Glossatella piscicola
Blanchard, 1885
[Varicorhinus capoëta]
Glugea sp.
Abramis ballerus (wall of
intestine)
Glugea anomala
[Lota lota]
Glugea anomala (Moniez)
Gurley
[Lota lota]
- Yardley, J. H.; Takano, J.;
and Hendrix, T. B., 1964 a,
pls. figs. 1-9; fig. 10
Wolska, J., 1962 a, figs. 4-6
Poland
Erickson, D. G., 1963 a
Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y.,
1963 b
Fukuoka Prefecture, Japan
Layne, J. N., 1963 a, 17
Florida
Iwańczuk, I., 1961 b
animals.
Batko, B., 1962 b
Faur, A.; and Pitea, P.,
1961 a
Gimbert de Fallois, A.; and
Rousseau, C., 1960 a
Kaeding, A., 1961 a
Mihalca, E.; Mărgineanu, O.;
Lustig, T.; and Butnariu, J.,
1955 a
Karolinskaia, V. N., 1958 a
Omsk
Korczowski, R.; Romańska, K.;
and Sroczyńska, M., 1961 a
Lanzo, A.; Airola, G.; and
Tresca, G., 1962 a
L'Hirondel, J., 1962 a
Panaitescu, D.; and Panaites-
cu, F., 1963 a
Pareja Coronel, A., 1961 a
Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60
Kur river basin
Vismanis, K. O.; and Peslak,
Ia. K., 1963 a
all from Latvia
Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60
Kur river basin
Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60
Kur river basin
Gogebashvili, I. V.; and Kan-
dilov, N. M., 1964 a
Kur river basin
Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Volga River
Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 105
Yenisei river
Petrushkevskii, G. K.; Mosevich,
M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[1949 a], 83
Ob and Irtysh rivers

- Glugea hertwigi* Haley, A. J., 1955 a
 Weissenberg, 1911, 1913)
Oesmerus mordax (intestine) Gilmanton, New Hampshire
Glugea luciopercae Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Lucioperca lucioperca Volga River
 (pyloric appendage)
Grahamella [sp.] van den Berghe, L.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1963 c
Galago crassicaudata (blood) Uganda
Grahamella spp. Goedbloed, E.; Cremers-Hoyer, L.; and Perié, N. M., 1964 a, pl. 4, fig. 7
 (blood) all from Netherlands
Myotis nattereri
M. daubentonii
M. mystacinus
Pipistrellus pipistrellus
Plecotus auritus
Nyctalus noctula
Grahamella sp. Mohamed, A. H.; and Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 a
Gerbillus gerbillus gerbillus all from Egypt
Arvicanthus niloticus
Gerbillus pyramidum pyramidum
Dipodyllus sp.
Meriones shawi
Pachyuromis duprasi
Allactaga tetradactyla
Jaculus j. jaculus
J. o. orientalis
Taphozous perforatus
Aselia tridens
Crocidura olivieri
Grahamia arvalis Tartakowsky, 1913
Clethrionomys glareolus
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
A. agrarius
Microtus oeconomus
Dyromus nitedula
Citellus suslica
Sciurus vulgaris
Gregarina Miles, H. B., 1963 a
 effect of heat on earthworm hosts
Gregarina Tuzet, O.; and Ormières, R., 1962 b
 Rosa, France
Gregarina [sp.] Fall, G. H., 1962 a, 21
Carpiliodes rugatus
C. bellus
Carpilius convexus Coconut Island, Hawaii
Gregarina incertae sedis Desportes, I., 1963 b, fig. 16 C
Tipula couckeii France
 [Gregarina sp.] Gotillard, M.-O., 1963 a, 97-105, figs. 1, 3, 4, 6, pls., figs. 2, 5
Clausocalanus arcuicornis Banyuls-sur-Mer
Calanus gracilis
Gregarina sp. Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D. T., 1962 a, 639
Potosia cuprea (intestine moyen) Montpellier
Gregarina [a] spp. McConnell, E.; and Correa, M., 1964 a
Phlebotomus camposi all from Panama
Phlebotomus cruciatus
Phlebotomus gomezi
Phlebotomus hartmanni
Phlebotomus panamensis
Phlebotomus sanguinarius
Phlebotomus shannoni
Phlebotomus trapidoi
Phlebotomus trinidadensis
Phlebotomus ylephiletor
 [Gregarina sp.] Schrevel, J., 1964 a
 spores
Gregarina sp. Theodorides, J., [1960 d], 17, fig. 5
Melanocratus sp. Madagascar
Gregarina sp. Theodorides, J., [1960 d], 17-18, fig. 6
Gonocephalum sp. Madagascar
Gregarina sp. Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 15, [85-86, fig. 40]
Hetairus polaris Barents Sea
Gregarina balani Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 15, [84-85, fig. 39]
Balanus balanoides all from Barents Sea
B. balanus
Gregarina blattarum Ruiz, A., 1961 b
Periplaneta australasiae Costa Rica
 (tracto intestinal)
Gregarina cuneata Richter, I.-E., 1962 a
 locomotion
Gregarina gammari Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 15, [83-84, fig. 38]
Amphithoe rubricata all from Barents Sea
Gammarus locusta
Gregarina heterochirae n. sp. Theodorides, J., [1960 d], 11-12, 30, fig. 2
Heterochira fryeri Madagascar
Gregarina jolivetii Theodorides, J., [1960 d], 13-15, fig. 3
Theodorides Madagascar
Pseudogena parvicollis
Gregarina mystacidarum Desportes, I., 1963 b, fig. 16, A-B
Frantzius France
Limnophilus politus
Gregarina phaleriae Tuzet et Ormières 1955
Phaleria proluxa Theodorides, J., [1960 d], 15-17, 30, pls., figs. 4; A-B
Gregarina pierrei n. sp. Madagascar
Coxelinus pauliani
Gregarina polymorpha Richter, I.-E., 1962 a
 locomotion
Gregarina steini Richter, I.-E., 1962 a, fig. 4
 locomotion
Gregarines. See *Gregarina*.
Gurleya sp. Lom, J.; and Vávra, J., 1963 b, pl. fig. 3
 mucous envelopes of spores
Gurleya sp. Vávra, J., 1964 a
 failure to produce experimental infection of Cladocera

- Haemamoeba robinsoni*
Chamaeleo brevicornis Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 622, 623-625, 626, figs. III-H, 12
Madagascar
- Haemobartonella* sp.
Leptoncyteris nivalis
(globulos rojos) Streber, F., 1949 b
Mexico
- Haemogregarina* sp.
[*Coregonus tugun*] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 106
Yenisei river
- [*Haemogregarina* sp.] hémogregarines
Sanzinia madagascariensis
Mimophis madagascariensis
Sthernothaerus nigricans
Lioheterodon modestus
L. geaydi Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 604, 606, figs. III-H, 10, 3, 5
all from Madagascar
- Haemogregarina* sp.
[Pisces] Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 59
Kur river basin
- Haemogregarina* spp.
(sang) Rousselot, R., 1953 a, fig. 13L, pl., fig. 12 e-h, k
all from A. O. F. Soudan
- Rana occipitalis*
Bufo regularis
Naja nigricollis
Varanus niloticus
V. exanthematicus
- Haemogregarina agamae*
Laveran-Pettit, 1909
Agama colonorum (sang) Rousselot, R., 1953 a, pl., fig. 12j
A. O. F. Soudan
- Haemogregarina bigemina*
Laveran and Mesnil
(blood) Saunders, D. C., 1964 a, 221
all from southwest Florida
- Strongylura notatus*
Lagodon rhomboides
Gerres cinereus
Bairdella chrysur
Menticirrhus littoralis
- Haemogregarina boylii*
Lehmann, D. L., 1964 e
oxygen consumption and glucose; enzymes
- Haemogregarina brevoortiae*
sp. nov. Saunders, D. C., 1964 a, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, figs. 2-5
southwest Florida
- Brevoortia tyrannus*
(blood)
- Haemogregarina chamaeleonis*
nov. sp. Rousselot, R., 1953 a, 16, 24, 64, 66, fig. 13m
A. O. F. Soudan
- Chamaeleon basiliscus*
(sang)
- Haemogregarina cotti* nov.
sp. Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 106, 153
Yenisei river
- [*Cottus gobio*]
- Haemogregarina mugili* Carini
Mugil cephalus (blood) Saunders, D. C., 1964 a, 222, 223, fig. 1
southwest Florida
- Haemogregarina pettiti*
Thiroux, 1911 Rousselot, R., 1953 a
A. O. F. Soudan
- Crocodilus niloticus* (sang)
- Haemogregarina seabai*
Laveran-Pettit, 1909
Python seabai (sang) Rousselot, R., 1953 a, pl., fig. 12i
A. O. F. Soudan
- Haemogregarinae* sp.
Kandilov, 1964
[*Varicorhinus capoëta*] Gogebashvili, I. V.; and Kandilov, N. M., 1964 a
Kur river basin
- Haemoproteus* sp.
(blood) Al-Dabagh, M. A., 1964 a, 150
Ohio
- Molothrus ater ater*
- Haemoproteus* sp.
Ornithomyia avicularia
Columba p. palumbus Baker, J. R., 1963 e, figs. 1-11
- Haemoproteus* spp.
(sang) Rousselot, R., 1953 a, pl., figs. f-i
all from A. O. F. Soudan
- Streptopelia senegalensis*
Thamnolea cinnamomeiventris
cavernicola
Clamator [c]afer
Burhinus senegalensis
Leptoptilos crumeniferus A. E. F.
- Haemoproteus* [spp.] Subramanian, G.; and Singh, K. S., 1962 a
Garrulus lanceolatus
Heterophasia capistrata
all from Kumaun region
Garrulus glandarius bispecularis
Muscicapa sundara
Oriolus traillii
Glaucidium brodiei
Saxicola caprata
- Haemoproteus* [spp.] Tokura, N., 1942 a
Zosterops palpebrosa
japonica
all from Japan
Eophona personata personata
Emberiza elegans elegans
Cyanoptila cyanomelana cyanomelana
Emberiza cioides ciopsis
- Haemoproteus clelandi* n.sp. Laird, M.; and Laird, E., 1959 a, 223, 224, 225, 226, 228, 230, 231, pl. I, figs. 14-19 following p. 233
Rennell Island
- Myzomela cardinalis sanfordi* (erythrocytes)
- Haemoproteus columbae* Peláez, D.; Farrera, A.; de la Jara, F.; and Pérez Reyes, R., 1951 a
Rousselot, R., 1953 a
all from A. O. F. Soudan
- Haemoproteus columbae*
Kruse, 1892
(sang)
all from A. O. F. Soudan
- Corvinella corvina*
Ploceus cucullatus
Glaucidium perlatus
Euplectes franciscana
Columba guinea
Streptopelia senegalensis
S. vinacea grotei
S. decipiens shelleyi
Melierax metabates
Centropus senegalensis
Serinus mozambicus caniceps
Poliospiza leucopygius riggenbachi
Chalcomitra senegalensis
Nectarinia pulchella
Clamator [c]afer
Quelea quelea
Passer griseus griseus
Euodice cantans
Euplectes afra
Fringillaria tahapizi goslinghi
Motacilla alba
Sporopipes frontalis
Burhinus senegalensis
Columbia livia domestica A. E. F.
- Haemoproteus columbae*
pentaquine Soberón y Parra, G.; and Peláez, D., 1949 d
- Haemoproteus columbae*
primaquine Soberón y Parra, G.; and Peláez, D., 1950 a
- Haemoproteus corvi*
Corvus macrorhynchos
culminatus Dissanaik, A. S., 1963 a, 75, 78, 80, 83, 84, fig. 5, pl., fig. E
Ceylon
- Haemoproteus danilewski*
common crow (blood) Janovy, J. (jr.), 1964 a
Oklahoma
- Haemoproteus galathea* n. sp. Laird, M.; and Laird, E., 1959 a, 220, 221-222, 223, 224, 226, 228, 231, pl. I
figs. 4-13 following p. 233
Rennell Island

- Haemoproteus johnstoni* n. sp. (erythrocytes) Woodfordia superciliosa Zosterops rennelliana Laird, M.; and Laird, E., 1959 a, 225, 226, 227, 228, 230, 231, pl. II, figs. 20-27, following p. 233 all from Rennell Island
- Haemoproteus maccallumi* (blood) Zenaidura macroura carolinensis Richmondia cardinalis cardinalis Al-Dabagh, M. A., 1964 a, 150 all from Ohio
- Haemoproteus maccallumi* Novy and MacNeal mourning dove (blood) Janovy, J. (jr.), 1964 a Oklahoma
- Haemoproteus nettionis* (blood) Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos [Anas boschas] Al-Dabagh, M. A., 1964 a, 150 all from Ohio
- Haemoproteus quiscalus* Quiscalus quiscalus aeneus (blood) Al-Dabagh, M. A., 1964 a, 150 Ohio
- Haemoproteus sacharovi* Zenaidura macroura carolinensis (blood) Al-Dabagh, M. A., 1964 a, 150 Ohio
- Haemoproteus sacharovi* Novy and MacNeal mourning dove (blood) Janovy, J. (jr.), 1964 a Oklahoma
- Haemosporidia* Danielewski (or Haemosporidia or Haemosporina as preferred) review Manwell, R. D., 1965 a
- Haemosporidiosis* Aliev, A. A., 1963 a
- Haemosporidiosis* bovine and equine Gusev, V. F.; and Suz'ko, S. F., [1952 a]
- Haemosporidiosis* Mezentsev, M. F., 1962 a Rovensk'k oblast
- Haemosporidiosis* transmitted by Ixodes persulcatus & Dermacentor pictus, bovine Monetchikova, M. I.; Shelepugina, V. A.; and Ivanova, P. S., 1954 a Ivanovsk oblast
- Haemosporidium* [sp.] Manwell, R. D., 1964 a
- Haplosporidia* [sp.] Bucephalus cuculus Sprague, V., 1964 a, 382 Chesapeake Bay, Maryland
- Hartmannella agricola* tissue cultures, from human throat swabs Wang, S. S.; and Feldman, H.A., 1962 a
- Hartmannella glebae* tissue cultures, from human throat swabs Wang, S. S.; and Feldman, H. A., 1962 a
- Hartmannella rhysodes* [sic] tissue cultures, from human throat swabs Wang, S. S.; and Feldman, H. A., 1962 a
- Helicosporidium parasiticum*, Weiser, J., 1964 a
- Keilin 1924 Ascomycetes, Fungi; removed from Protozoa
- Heliospora longissima* Gammarus pulex Narasimhamurti, C. C., 1964 b Cambridge, England
- Hemiphys branchiarum* (Weinrich, 1925) [Pisces] Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60 Kur river basin
- Hemogregarines* [sp.] See Haemogregarina [sp.]
- Henneguya* [sp.] filament extrusion, shells Lom, J., 1964 a
- Henneguya* sp. [Esox lucius] (musculature) Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 83 Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Henneguya* sp. [Acerina cernua] (gills) Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 83 Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Henneguya creplini* [Acerina cernua]
- Henneguya creplini* [Acerina cernua]
- Henneguya lobosa* [Esox lucius]
- Henneguya lobosa* (Cohn, 1895) Salmo trutta m. lacustris
- Henneguya lobosa* (Cohn) Labbe [Esox lucius]
- Henneguya media* [Pungitius pungitius]
- Henneguya oviperda* [Esox lucius]
- Henneguya psorospermica* [Esox lucius] [Perca fluviatilis]
- Henneguya psorospermica* [Coregonus autumnalis]
- Henneguya psorospermica* Thelohan, 1895 Esox lucius (gill branchiae) Perca fluviatilis (gill branchiae) all from Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Henneguya psorospermica* Esox lucius (gills) Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a Petchora River
- Henneguya psorospermica* [Perca fluviatilis] [Esox lucius] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 83 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Henneguya salminicola* Ward [Coregonus autumnalis]
- Henneguya tegidiensis* Nicholas & Jones, 1959 Coregonus clupeoides pennantii (somatic tissue) Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Henneguya zahoori* n. sp. Ophicephalus punctatus (pharyngeal epithelium) Bhatt, V. S.; and Siddiqui, W. A., 1964 a, 314, 316, fig. 4 North India
- Henneguya zschokkei* [Coregonus muksun] [C. peled] [C. nasus] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 104 all from Yenisei river
- Henneguya zschokkei* p. 162, as H. zschokkei [Coregonus autumnalis] [C. lavaretus pidschian n. fluviatilis] [C. cylindraceus] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 162, 167 all from Lena river
- Henneguya zschokkei* [Coregonus nasus] Bauer, O. N.; and Greze, V. N., [1949 a] Taimyr lake
- Henneguya zschokkei* Leuciscus idus (operculum) Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a Petchora River
- Henneguya zschokkei* [Coregonus sardinella] [C. peled] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 83 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers

- Hepatocystis sp. (H. sem-nopithecii) Presbytis entellus thersites Ceylon
- Hepatocystis sp. (H. vassalli var. ratufoe?) Ratufa macroura dandolena Ceylon
- Hepatocystis fieldi ceylonensis sub sp. nov. Tragus (Moschiola) meminna Ceylon
- Hepatocystis kochi phylogeny and distribution Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 b
- Hepatocystis kochi fine structure of the exflagellating body Garnham, P. C. C.; Bird, R. D.; and Baker, J. R., 1964 a
- Hepatocystis semnopithecii Macaca irus Eyles, D. E.; and Warren, M., 1963 a, 891 Java
- Hepatocystis semnopithecii phylogeny and distribution Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 b
- Hepatocystis semnopithecii Knowles, 1919 Macaca speciosa (blood, bone marrow) Kwangsi
- Hepatozoon sp. Panthera (Leo) leo Brocklesby, D. W.; and Vidler, B. O., 1963 a, 1265
- Panthera (Panthera) pardus all from Kenya
- Genetta tigrina all from Kenya
- Hepatozoon [sp.] Acrantophis dumerili Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 605, 609, figs. III-H, 10, 4
- Sternothaerus nigricans all from Madagascar
- Hepatozoon spp. Panthera (P.) pardus (blood) Keymer, I. F., 1964 a
- Genetta rubiginosa "
- Tatera afra " all from Northern Rhodesia
- Hepatozoon [sp.] Lewis, J. E.; and Wagner, E. D., 1963 a
- Sauromalus spp. Baja California, Mexico
- Hirstiella sp. Mohamed, A. H.; and Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 a
- Acomys cahirinus all from Egypt
- A. dimidiatus
- Hepatozoon balfouri Hoogstraal, H., 1962 f
- Jaculus j. jaculus all from Egypt
- J. o. orientalis
- Hepatozoon canis Rousselot, R., 1953 a, pl., fig. 12a
- James et Bentley, 1905 A. O. F. Soudan
- Canis familiaris (sang)
- Hepatozoon chabaudi n. sp. Brygoo, E. R., 1963 b, 143-150, 153, pl., figs. A-D
- Chamaeleo brevicornis all from Madagascar
- Chamaeleo pardalis
- Chamaeleo oustaleti
- Hepatozoon chabaudi Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 598, 599-601, 602, figs. III-H, 10 1, A-B; 2
- Chamaeleo brevicornis all from Madagascar
- Chamaeleo pardalis
- Chamaeleo oustaleti
- Hepatozoon muris Mohamed, A. H.; and Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 a
- Rattus rattus rattus Egypt
- Hepatozoon rotundata Rousselot, R., 1953 a, pl., fig. 12b
- Léger, 1912 all from A. O. F. Soudan
- Canis familiaris (sang)
- Hyaena crocuta "
- Hepatozoon sauromali sp. n. Lewis, J. E.; and Wagner, E. D., 1964 a, 11-14, pl., figs. 1-8
- Sauromalus australis all from Gulf of Baja, California; California; & Mexico
- S. hispidus San Diego Zoo, California
- S. obesus
- S. varius
- Dipsosaurus [sp.]
- Sceloporus [sp.] (exper.)
- Hepatozoon spermesti n. sp. (sang) Rousselot, R., 1953 a, 15, 24, 60, 62-64, pl., fig. 12c
- Passer griseus (exper.)
- Spermestes cucullatus A. O. F. Soudan
- Herpetomonas sp. Perez Reyes, R., 1950 a
- serological differentiation
- Herpetosoma Doflein, 1901 Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 203, 205
- Trypanosoma tsd: Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) lewisi (Kent, 1880)
- Laveran & Mesnil, 1901
- Hexamastix sciuri n. sp. Todd, S. R., 1963 a, 1, 44, 46-47, 48, 49, pls., figs. 1-15
- Sciurus palmarum (caecum) Hyderabad
- Hexamastix spheroidis n.sp. Todd, S. R., 1963 a, 1, 48, 50-52, pls., figs. 1-12
- Nesocia bandicota (caeca) Hyderabad
- Hexamita sp. (rectum) Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 587, 588, 589, fig. III-H, 7, 1
- Chamaeleo oustaleti all from Madagascar
- Chamaeleo pardalis
- Chamaeleo willsii
- Hexamita [sp.] Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1963 a
- Napaeozapus insignis central New York
- Hexamita muris Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 b
- (duodenum and caecum) Fukuoka Prefecture, Japan
- Mus molossinus
- Hexamita muris (Grassi, 1882) Wolska, J., 1962 a, fig. 7
- Clethrionomys glareolus Poland
- Glareolus (intestine)
- Hexamitis nesocium n. sp. Todd, S. R., 1963 a, 1, 102, 103-105, 106, pls., figs. 1-15
- Nesocia bandicota (caecal contents) Hyderabad
- Hexamita periplanetae Ruiz, A., 1961 b
- Periplaneta australasiae Costa Rica
- (tracto intestinal)
- Hexamitus pigmentatus n. sp. Todd, S. R., 1963 a, 1, 106, 107-110, pls., figs. 1-12, 8-10
- Rattus rattus frugivorous (caecum and large intestine) Hyderabad
- Hexamita salmonis Uzzmann, J. R.; Paulik, G. J.; and Hayduk, S. H., 1965 a
- Oncorhynchus kisutch (exper.)
- Salmo gairdneri (exper.)
- Hexamitus spinulus n. sp. Todd, S. R., 1963 a, 1, 97, 98-101, 102, pls., figs. 1-13
- Gerbillus indicus (caecum) Hyderabad
- Hexamitiasis Horton-Smith, C., 1963 c
- avian
- Histomonas sp. Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
- poultry Central Plains, Great Lakes-Upper Mississippi Valley, United States
- Histomonas meleagridis Augustin, R.; Connolly, R. C.; and Goto, N., 1963 a
- Histomonas meleagridis Bradley, R. E., 1963 a
- (Smith, 1895)
- growth in avian embryos
- Histomonas meleagridis Bradley, R. E., 1964 a
- germ-free turkeys, control
- Histomonas meleagridis Edgar, S. A.; Waggoner, R.; and Flanagan, C., 1964 a
- Coturnix [sp.] (exper.)
- Histomonas meleagridis Franker, C. K.; and Doll, J. P., 1964 a
- effect of cecal bacteria on pathogenesis
- Histomonas meleagridis Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
- poultry North West, United States

- Histomonas meleagridis* liver damage Jahn, G., 1961 a
- Histomonas meleagridis* hamster kidney tissue in cultivation Lesser, E., 1963 b
- Histomonas meleagridis* in vitro cultivation, bacteria Lesser, E., 1964 a
- Histomonas meleagridis* growth in vitro Lesser, E., 1964 b
- Histomonas meleagridis* New South Wales, Department of Agriculture, Division of Animal Industry, 1963 d
- Histomonas meleagridis* poultry, prevention and treatment New South Wales. Department of Agriculture. Division of Animal Industry, 1964 d
- Histomonas meleagridis* review, incidence in Georgia Schoelkopf, R. L., 1964 a
- Histomonas meleagridis* Scotland. Ministry of Agriculture, Fish. and Food and Dept. Agric. and Fish for Scotland, 1963 a
- Histomonas meleagridis* effect on blood cells of chickens Verkataratnam, A.; and Clarkson, M. J., 1963 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Treatment Hemsley, L. A., 1964 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Treatment nithiazide; aciniazole
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Treatment dimetridazole Lucas, J. M. S., 1963 b, 1102-1103
- [*Histomonas meleagridis*], Treatment dimetridazole McGuire, W. C.; Moeller, M.W.; and Morehouse, N. F., 1963 a
- Histomonas* [*meleagridis*], Treatment dimetridazole McGuire, W. C.; Moeller, M. W.; and Morehouse, N. F., 1963 b
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Treatment dimetridazole McGuire, W. C.; Moeller, M. W.; and Morehouse, N. F., 1964 a
- [*Histomonas meleagridis*], Treatment Pomeroy, B. S., 1963 b
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Treatment 4-nitrophenylarsonic acid; furazolidone; p-ureidobenzearsonic acid; nithiazide Sullivan, T. W.; Kingan, J. R.; Grace, O. D.; and Kelley, G. W. (jr.), 1964 a
- Histomonas wenrichi* n. sp. (exper.) Lund, E. E., 1963 a, 401-404, figs. 1-5
- Meleagris gallopavo* [Gallus gallus domesticus] [Phasianus colchicus]
- Histomoniasis* avian Horton-Smith, C., 1963 c
- Histomoniasis* histomonacides, turkeys McGregor, J. K.; Ferguson, A. E.; Connell, M. C.; and Morrison, W. D., 1964 a
- Histomoniasis* treatment Ranby, P. D., 1963 a
- Holomastigotoides* key to Indian species Uttangi, J. C., 1962 b, 196-198
- Holomastigotoides campanula* Demello Uttangi, J. C., 1962 b, 198
- Holomastigotoides dharwarensis* Karandikar & Vital key Uttangi, J. C., 1962 b, 198
- Holomastigotoides elongata* n. sp. key Uttangi, J. C., 1962 b, 182, 190-192, 197, fig. 5
- Coptotermis heimi*
- Holomastigotoides globosus* Demello key Uttangi, J. C., 1962 b, 197
- Holomastigotoides hartmanni* indica Demello key Uttangi, J. C., 1962 b, 197
- Holomastigotoides inexpectatus* Demello key Uttangi, J. C., 1962 b, 197
- Holomastigotoides kempii* Demello key Uttangi, J. C., 1962 b, 197
- Holomastigotoides koidzumi* Demello key Uttangi, J. C., 1962 b, 197
- Holomastigotoides magnus* n. sp. key Uttangi, J. C., 1962 b, 182, 188-190, 198, fig. 4
- Heterotermis indicola* (gut)
- Holomastigotoides melloi* n. sp. key Uttangi, J. C., 1962 b, 182, 187-188, 198, fig. 3
- Heterotermis indicola* (gut)
- Holomastigotoides metohnikovi* Demello key Uttangi, J. C., 1962 b, 197
- Holomastigotoides ogivalis* Demello key Uttangi, J. C., 1962 b, 197
- Holomastigotoides operculatum* Demello key Uttangi, J. C., 1962 b, 197
- Holomastigotoides ovalis* n. sp. key Uttangi, J. C., 1962 b, 182, 185-187, 197, fig. 2
- Heterotermis indicola* (gut)
- Holomastigotoides pyriformis* Demello key Uttangi, J. C., 1962 b, 198
- Holomastigotoides rayi* Karandikar & Vital key Uttangi, J. C., 1962 b, 197
- Holomastigotoides saccusiformis* n. sp. key Uttangi, J. C., 1962 b, 182, 194-196, 198, fig. 7
- [lapsus on p. 198 as *H. sacciformis* n. sp.]
- Heterotermis indicola* (gut) North Gujarat
- Holomastigotoides spaeroidalis* key Uttangi, J. C., 1962 b, 198
- Holomastigotoides turboformis* n. sp. [lapsus for *H. turboformis* n. sp.] Uttangi, J. C., 1962 b, 192,
- Holomastigotoides turboformis* n. sp. key Uttangi, J. C., 1962 b, 182, 192-194, 197, fig. 6
- [lapsus on p. 192 as *H. turboformis* n. sp.]
- Coptotermis heimi* (gut) Bombay-Karnatak

- Holomastigotoides visnagensis n. sp.
key
Heterotermis indicola (gut) Uttangi, J. C., 1962 b, 182, 183-185, 197, fig. 1
Visnagar, North Gujarat
- Hoplorhynchus oligacanthus (von Siebold) A. Schneider Desportes, I., 1963 b, pl., fig. 10 D; figs. 11 B, 12-13
all from (Pyrénées-Orientales) France
- Boyeria irene Onychogomphus uncatus Beers, C. D., 1963 b, figs. 1-9
- Hydramoeba hydroxena lack of encystment Hydra pseudoligactis Beers, C. D., 1964 a, figs. 1-4
interphase nucleus
- Hydramoeba hydroxena (Entz) Stiven, A. E., 1964 a
effect on reproduction of Chlorohydra viridissima
- Hydramoeba hydroxena (Entz) Stiven, A. E., 1964 b
Hydra, host-parasite relationships
- Hypotrichomonas acosta culture Lee, J. J.; Smith, B. J.; and Hutner, S. H., 1962 a, 10

- Ichthyophthiriasis control Vaisburg, R. S., 1963 a
- Ichthyophthirius [lapsus as: Ichthyophthirius] Gogebashvili, I. V.; and Kandilov, N. M., 1964 a
- Ichthyophthirius [lapsus as: Ichthyophthirius] Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 364
- Ichthyophthirius sp. Malachite green Kubu, F., 1962 a
- Ichthyophthirius [sp.] Rutilus rutilus Williams, H. H., 1964 a Swansea lake, South Wales
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis malachite green Bail'ozov, D.; and Iankov, G., 1962 a
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis salmonid parasites in USSR Bauer, O. N.; and Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Abramis ballerus (gills) Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c all from Volga River
Cyprinus carpio (gills, body surface & fins)
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Fouquet, 1876 Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b all from Amgun river
(gills)
Oncorhynchus keta
O. gorbuscha
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis biomyacin Borshosh, A. V.; and Illesh, V. V., 1962 a
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Gogebashvili, I. V.; and Kandilov, N. M., 1964 a
[Varicorhinus capoëta] Kur river basin
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 364
[lapsus for: Ichthyophthirius multifiliis]
Rutilus rutilus all from Tisza River
Alburnus alburnus
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Fouquet (1876) Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60
[Pisces] Kur river basin
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Koç, F., 1964 a, fig. 2(1)
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
[Cyprinus carpio]
[Abramis brama]
B[arbus] brachycephalus
[Aspius aspius]
[Pelecus cultratus] all from Syr-Darya river
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Lom, J., 1963 b
Czechoslovakia
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 84
[Tinca tinca]
[Esoc lucius] all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
[Cyprinus carpio]
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Rădulescu, I., 1962 a, 52
Ctenopharyngodon idella China
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Rychlicki, Z.; and Hřond, S., 1963
control, quicklime
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Schäperclaus, W., 1964 a
economic importance in carp fisheries
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 a
is hyaluronidase at various stages of life cycle
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Vismanis, K. O.; and Peslak, Ia. K., 1963 a
[Cyprinus carpio]
[C. carpio haematopterus] all from Latvia
- Ichthyophthirius Gogebashvili, I. V.; and Kandilov, N. M., 1964 a
[lapsus for: Ichthyophthirius]
- Ichthyophthirius Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 364
[lapsus for: Ichthyophthirius]
- [Infusoria spp.] Nouzarde, M., 1964 a
transmission in ruminants
- Iodamoeba sp. Mukherjea, A. K., 1963 a
hyperparasitized in monkey
- Iodamoeba buetschlii Ray, H.; and Banik, D. C., 1965 a, figs. 1-15
"inclusion bodies" appear to be hyperparasite of unknown taxonomic position
- Iodamoeba bütschlii Ricci, M.; and Cresta, M., 1960 a
- Iodamoeba suis Appasov, R. N., 1963 b
Sus scrofa (intestine) Kazakhstan
- Isospora [sp.] Blackmore, D. K., 1964 a
Vulpes vulpes Britain
- Isospora sp. Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 a
Cooper y Gulati, 1926 key
- Isospora [sp.] Jarpa G., A., 1963 a
human
- Isospora [sp.] Morgan, A. F., 1963 a, fig. 1
Mephitis mephitis
- Isospora sp. Svanbaev, S. K., 1963 a
Marmota menzbieri (intestine) Western Tian-Shan
- Isospora sp. Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1964 a
relation to shipping fever Illinois
- Isospora [sp.] Wolter, R., 1961 a
Lutreola vison Germany
- Isospora aksaica Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 a
Basanov, 1952 key
- Isospora bellericae n. sp. Banik, D. C.; and Ray, H., 1962 a, p. 10, fig. 1, a-b
Bellerica regulorum (feces) Zool. Garden Calcutta (native to East Africa)
- Isospora bellericae n. sp. Mukherjea, A. K., 1963 a, 98
[i. e. Banik, D. C. and Ray, H., 1962 a]
Bellerica regulorum
- Isospora belli Alvares Corrêa, M. O., [1960 a]
- Isospora belli Pinto Vallada, E.; Roseiro, A. M.; and de Carvalho e Silva, A. L., [1960 a], figs. 1-2
human (feces) Botucatu, Brasil
- Isospora bigemina Freire, J. J., 1962 a, 2 pl., figs. 1-4
(Stiles, 1891) Porto Alegre, Brasil
[Canis familiaris]
- Isospora buriatica Yakimoff and Matschoulsky, 1940 Dubey, J. P., 1963 c, 144, 145, figs. 3-4
Vulpes bengalensis (intestine) India
- Isospora chilensis n. sp. Jarpa G., A.; and Zuloaga, M., 1963 a, 74-75, figs. 1-4
human [Chile]
- Isospora dirumpens Bovee, E. C., 1962 b, 19
Hoare 1933
Crotalus adamanteus

- Isospora erythronrica* sp. n. Veisov, A. M., 1964 a, 69
[lapsus for: *Isospora erythrourica* sp. n.]
- Isospora erythrourica* sp. n. Veisov, A. M., 1964 a, 66, 69, fig. 1
[lapsus on p. 69 as *Isospora erythronrica* sp. n.]
Meriones erythrouirus Tadjikistan
- Isospora felis* Wenyon, 1923 do Amaral, V.; Amaro, R. G.;
Canis familiaris (faeces) and Birgel, E. H., 1964 a,
pl. 18, figs. 1-3
São Paulo
- Isospora felis* clinical aspects Bertolino, P., 1955 b, 1 pl.,
figs. 1-16
- Isospora garnhami* Bray, Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B. P.
Herpestes mungo 1963 e, 49, 50, 51, 53, figs.
1-4
India
- Isospora hominis* Alvares Corrêa, M. O., [1960a]
- Isospora hominis* mental defectives Henderson, H. E.; Gillespie,
G. W.; Kaplan, P.; and Steber,
M., 1963 a, figs. 1-6
Austin Texas
- Isospora hominis* human (feces) Laarman, J. J., 1964 a
Netherlands
- Isospora hominis* child (stool) Zuker, A.; Korkash, G.; Elhadif,
R.; and Bek, A., 1961 a
Israel
- Isospora knowlesi* n. sp. Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B. P.,
Herpestes mungo 1963 e, 49, 50, 53, figs. 5-6
India
- Isospora levinei* n. sp. Dubey, J. P., 1963 b, pp. 121-
Hyaena striata 122, figs. 1-3
India
- Isotricha* ecology in calf Kurihara, Y., 1964 a
- Isotricha* spp. Purser, D. B.; and Weiser,
in vitro timing of anti- H. H., 1963 a
biotic
- Isotricha intestinalis* Williams, P. P.; Robbins, J.
response to insecticide D.; Gutierrez, J.; and Davis,
substrates R. E., 1963 a
- Karyolysus* ? sp. Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 607,
Madagascrophis colubrina fig. III-H, 10, 6
Madagascar
- Karyolysus* [sp.] Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 608,
Ithycyphus miniatus fig. III-H, 10, 7
Pseudoxyrhopus sp. all from Madagascar
- Klossiella* Sureau, P., 1963 a
[lapsus for: *Klossiella*]
- Klossiella* Sureau, P., 1963 a
[lapsus as: *Klossiella*]
- Klossiella boae* n. sp. Zwart, P., 1964 a, 261-263,
Boa constrictor (kidneys) pl., figs. 1-4
- Klossiella muris* Sureau, P., 1963 a
souris Tananarive, Madagascar
- Klossiella muris* Yang, Y. H.; and Grice, H. C.,
laboratory mice (kidneys) 1964 a, figs. 1-7

- Leishmania duodenalis* morphology Kheisin, E. M., 1964 a, figs. 10-18; pls., figs. 1-9, 19-27
- Leishmania* [intestinalis] complications, anemia Bocian, J.; Prażanowski, M.; Wawrzyńska, J.; and Stasik, M., 1961 a
- Leishmania intestinalis* children (alimentary tract) Gawronowa, H.; and Maleszykowska, E., 1963 a Lublin province
- Leishmania intestinalis* vitamins, cultures Karapetian, A. E., 1961 b
- Leishmania intestinalis* comparative sizes in vitro & in vivo Karapetian, A. E., 1963 a
- Leishmania intestinalis* children (intestine) Kurdziel, Z., 1962 a Kluczbork (Province of Opole), Poland
- Leishmania intestinalis* furazolidone Lenkauskaitė, Ch. L., 1963 a
- Leishmania intestinalis* atebirin Pawłowski, Z., 1962 a
- Leishmania muris* populations, exper. animals Iwańczuk, I., 1961 a
- Leishmania muris* [Mus sp.] (exper.) Karapetian, A. E., 1963 a
- Leishmaniasis*. See *Giardiasis*.
- Lankesterella ranarum* Roussetot, R., 1953 a, pl., fig. 12d A. O. F. Soudan
- Lankesterella culicis* Ross Aedes egypti (guts) Hati, A. K.; and Ghosh, S.M., 1963 a Calcutta, India
- Laverania falciparum* cytology and morphology Bray, R. S., 1960 d, pls., figs. 1-12
- Laverania falcipara* pre-erythrocytic phase, chimpanzees Bray, R. S.; and Gunders, A. E., 1963 a
- Leishmania* [sp.] Rhombomys opimus Eliseev, L. N.; and Kellina, O. I., 1964 a Uzbekistan
- Leishmania* [spp.] Phlebotomus gomezi P. panamensis P. sanguinari P. trypidol P. ylephiletor P. shannoni Johnson, P. T.; McConnell, E.; and Hertig, M., 1963 a, pl., figs. 3-6 all from Panama
- Leishmania* [sp.] Proechimys [sp.] McConnell, E., 1963 a, pl., fig. 1
- Leishmania braziliensis*, s. lat. mouse (exper.) Hertig, M.; and McConnell, E., 1963 a, pls., figs. 4-11
- Leishmania brasiliensis* extracellular cultivation, leishmanial bodies Lemma, A.; and Schiller, E. L., 1964 a
- Leishmania braziliensis*, s. lat. hamsters (exper.) McConnell, E., 1963 a
- Leishmania brasiliensis* metabolism Mühlpfordt, H., 1963 b, figs. 47-49
- L[ishmania]* braziliensis immunity, antigens Zeledon, R.; Hidalgo, W.; and de Hidalgo, H. X., 1961 a
- Leishmania canis* dog Auguadra, P., 1958 a Somalia
- Leishmania canis* Phlebotomus caucasicus (exper.) Belova, E. M.; and Karapetian, A. B., 1963 a
- Leishmania canis* dog Mamedov, I. G., 1963 a Geokchaik district of Azerbaijan SSR
- Leishmania chamaeleonis* Wenyon, 1920 Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 561 As syn. of Leptomonas chamaeleonis (Wenyon, 1920) nov. comb.
- Leishmania donovani* antigenicity, DNA Beck, J. S.; and Walker, P. J., 1964 a
- Leishmania donovani* Phlebotomus caucasicus (exper.) Belova, E. M.; and Karapetian, A. B., 1963 a
- Leishmania donovani* edema and ascites in golden hamster Howes, H. L. (jr.); and Stauber, L. A., 1963 a
- Leishmania donovani* extracellular cultivation, leishmanial bodies Lemma, A.; and Schiller, E. L., 1964 a
- Leishmania donovani* metabolism Mühlpfordt, H., 1963 b, figs. 50, 62
- Leishmania donovani* morphology Rudzinska, M. A.; D'Alessandro, P. A.; and Trager, W., 1964 a, pls., figs. 1-30
- Leishmania donovani* Galago senegalensis senegalensis (exper.) Sati, M. H., 1963 a
- Leishmania enriettii* metabolism Mühlpfordt, H., 1963 b, fig. 51
- L[ishmania]* enriettii Zeledon, R.; and Lizano, C., 1961 a
- Leishmania mexicana* Biagi Ototylomys phyllotis guatemalae Heteromys desmarestianus desmarestianus Disney, R. H. L., 1964 a all from British Honduras
- Leishmania mexicana* Ototylomys phyllotis Heteromys desmarestianus Nyctomys sumichrasti Lainson, R.; and Strangways-Dixon, J., 1964 a all from British Honduras
- Leishmania tarentolae* DNA base composition and taxonomy Schildkraut, C. L.; et al., 1962 a
- Leishmania tarentolae* riboflavin, acriflavin, and kinetoplast Trager, W.; and Rudzinska, M. A., 1964 a, figs. 1-2, 4, 7, 10-11, 14; pls., figs. 3, 8-9, 12-13
- Leishmania tropica* Phlebotomus caucasicus (exper.) Belova, E. M.; and Karapetian, A. B., 1963 a
- Leishmania tropica* extracellular cultivation, leishmanial bodies Lemma, A.; and Schiller, E. L., 1964 a
- Leishmania tropica* metabolism Mühlpfordt, H., 1963 b, figs. 52-54
- Leishmania tropica* intermediary carbohydrate metabolism Shaw, J. J.; Voller, A.; and Bryant, C., 1964 a
- Leishmaniasis*, Canine Lisbonne Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and das Neves, V. M., 1963 a
- Leishmaniasis*, Canine serological diagnosis Nussenzweig, V., 1959 a
- Leishmaniasis*, Canine distribution in Campania Italy Troncone, A., 1963 a
- Leishmaniasis*, Miscellaneous hosts Diatlov, A. I.; Malygina, Z. G.; and Onisimova, S.I., 1963 a Bukharskaya region
- Leishmaniasis*, Miscellaneous hosts Dubrovskii, Iu. A.; and Svidenko, G. D., 1963 a Tedzhen & Murgab rivers

- Lentospora cerebralis* Koç, F., 1964 a
- Lentospora dujardini* Thél. Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Leptomonas* sp. flagellar movement Holwill, M. E. J., 1964 a
- Leptomonas chamaeleonis* (Wenyon, 1920) nov. comb. Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 558, 559-566, 567, figs. III-H, 3, 4; III-H, 3, 5
Syn.: *Leishmania chamaeleonis* Wenyon, 1920
- Chamaeleo brevicornis* all from Madagascar
- Chamaeleo oustaleti*
- Chamaeleo lateralis*
- Chamaeleo verrucosus*
- Chamaeleo nasutus* (exper.)
- Phelsuma lineatum*
- Brookesia superciliaris*
- Leptomonas ctenocephali* metabolism Mühlpfordt, H., 1963 b, figs. 45, 61
- Leptomonas karyophilus* n. sp. Gillies, C.; and Hanson, E. D., 1963 a, 467-473, figs. 1-14, 16-19
Paramecium trichium (macronucleus) Hamden, Conn. (exper.)
- Paramecium caudatum*
- P. bursaria*
- P. aurelia*
- Leptomonas leptoglossi* Hanson, W. L.; and McGhee, R. B., 1963 b, fig. I, 1-9 (exper.)
- Oncopeltus fasciatus* (exper.)
- Leptomonas oncopelti* McGhee, R. B.; and Hanson, W. L., 1963 a
- Oncopeltus fasciatus*
- Leptotheca etrumei* n. sp. Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 20, 33, 59, 66, fig. 1
Etrumeus micropus (gall bladder) Peter the Great Gulf
- Leptotheca platichthyis* Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 24
Fujita, 1923
As syn. of *Ceratomyxa platichthyis* Fujita
- Leucocytozoon* pamaquine tannate Inoue, I., 1963 a
- Leucocytozoon* sp. Al-Dabagh, M. A., 1964 a, 150
Aquila chrysaetos canadensis (blood) Ohio
- Leucocytozoon* [sp.] Barrow, J. H. (jr.); and fluorescent antibody in Miller, H. C., 1964 a
rabbits
- Leucocytozoon* (type allongé) Rousselot, R., 1953 a
(sang)
- Burhinus senegalensis* all from A. O. F. Soudan
- Numida meleagris domestica*
- Melierax gabar*
- Glaucidium perlatum*
- Thammodon cinnamomeiventris cavernicola*
- Bleda canicapilla*
- Poliospiza leucopygius riggenbachii*
- Leucocytozoon* (type rond) Rousselot, R., 1953 a
(sang)
- Gallus gallus domesticus* all from A. O. F. Soudan
- Streptopelia senegalensis*
- Ploceus cucullatus*
- Chalcomitra senegalensis*
- Serinus mozambicus caniceps*
- Leucocytozoon* [spp.] Subramanian, G.; and Singh, K. S., 1962 a
Garrulus lanceolatus all from Kumaun region
- Heterophasia capistrata*
- Leucocytozoon anseris* waterfowl Fallis, A. M.; and Trainer, D. O. (jr.), 1964 a
- Leucocytozoon berestneffi* Clark, Glen W., 1964 a
Pica nuttalli (blood) near Davis, California
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi* Akiba, K.; et al, 1963 a
pyrimethamine, sulfisomezole, sulfonamide effective in treatment trials, poultry
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi* Griffiths, R. B., 1964 b
fowls Japan; Burma; Taiwan
- Culicoides arakawae* Japan
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi* Kitaoka, S.; and Morii, T., 1963 b
Culicoides arakawae, vector control
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi* Pan, I. C., 1963 a
gametogony in chickens
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi* of Mathis et Léger, 1910
Gallus gallus domesticus (sang, rein)
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi* United States Department of history and diagnosis, Agriculture. Agricultural chickens Research Service. Animal Disease Eradication Division, 1964 a, figs. 1-7
- Leucocytozoon marchouxi* (blood) Al-Dabagh, M. A., 1964 a, 150
all from Ohio
- Zenaidura macroura carolinensis*
- Richmondia cardinalis cardinalis*
- Junco hyemalis hyemalis*
- Leucocytozoon marchouxi* fine structure of the Garnham, P. C. C.; Bird, R.D.; and Baker, J. R., 1964 a
exflagellating body
- Leucocytozoon marchouxi* Wood, K. O.; and Bird, R. G., electron microscopy 1964 a
- Leucocytozoon neavei* Rousselot, R., 1953 a, pl., Balfour, 1906 fig. 6a
(sang)
- Numida meleagris domestica* all from A. O. F. Soudan
- N. galeata galeata*
- N. meleagris marchei* A. E. F.
- Leucocytozoon numidae* Rousselot, R., 1953 a, 120
(sang) A. O. F. Soudan
- Numida* [sp.]
- Leucocytozoon sakharoffi* (Sambon, 1908) Ramisz, A., 1961 a
all from Wrocław, Poland
- magpie*
- blackbird*
- rook*
- chough*
- jay*
- titmouse*
- grosbeak*
- thrush*
- Leucocytozoon sakharoffi* Ramisz, A., 1962 a, figs. 1-11, pl., figs. 1-8
Sambon 1908 all from Wrocław, Poland
- Corvus frugilegus*
- Coloeus monedula*
- Garrulus glandarius*
- Pica pica*
- Corvus corone*
- Parus major*
- Turdus merula*
- Turdus ericetorum*
- Pyrrhula pyrrhula*
- Phylloscopus collybita*
- Coccothraustes coccothraustes*
- Columba palumbus*
- Sylvia stricapilla*

- Leucocytozoon simondi* (blood) Al-Dabagh, M. A., 1964 a, 150
Anas rubripes tristis all from Ohio
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
- Leucocytozoon simondi* epizootiology Fallis, A. M.; and Bennett, G. F., 1963 a
- Leucocytozoonosis* chickens, pamaquine tannate Inoue, I.; Nomoto, S.; and Watanabe, B., 1964 a
- Lobochona insularum* sp. nov. Matsudo, H.; and Mohr, J. L., 1964 a, 125-128, figs. 1-3
 gribble, probably *Limnoria* (Paralimnoria) andrewsi (marginal bristles) Waikiki, Oahu, Hawaii
- Lomella bergeri* sp. nov. [nomen nudum] de Puytorac, P.; and Rakotoarivelo, R., 1964 a, 50
Pheretima rodoricensis Madagascar
- Lophocephalus Labbé* 1899 Key Theodorides, J., [1960 d], 28
- Lophomonas blattarum* Ruiz, A., 1961 b
Periplaneta australasiae (tracto intestinal) Costa Rica
- Lophomonas striata* Ruiz, A., 1961 b
Periplaneta australasiae (tracto intestinal) Costa Rica
- Lubetiella micheli* sp. nov. [nomen nudum] de Puytorac, P.; and Rakotoarivelo, R., 1964 a, 50
Dichogaster inermis Madagascar
- Luhisia bovis* Dschunkowsky, 1938 Rousselot, R., 1953 a, pls., figs. 9h, 11
Bos taurus (boeuf) (sang) A. O. F. Soudan
- Luhisia merionis* nov. sp. Rousselot, R., 1953 a, 127-130, 133, pls. I, III, figs. 1, 6
Meriones shawi (sang) Iran
- Luhisia muris* nov. sp. Rousselot, R., 1953 a, 15, 24, 51, 56, pl., fig. 9i
Rattus norvegicus (sang) A. O. F. Soudan

- M-organism
sarcosporidia or toxo-
plasma?
(brain)
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus arvalis
- Jírovec, O.; Černá, Z.; Ludvík, J.; and Šebek, Z., 1961 a, pls., figs. 1-5
- Lednice(Süd-Mähren); Prag
Moravské Budějovice, Jindři-
chův Hradec
- Monocercomonas sp.
Chamaeleo pardalis
Chamaeleo oustaleti
Chamaeleo brevicornis
Chamaeleo parsonii
Phelsuma lineatum
Scelotes trilineatum
Madagascarophis colubrina
Lioheterodon modestus
- Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 573,
574-577, figs. III-H, 5, 1-4
all from Madagascar
- Malaria. [See also Plasmodium]
- Malaria
control
- Pavlova, M. S.; and Pavlov, L. A., 1963 a
- Malaria, Avian
aralen diphosphate
- Berberian, D. A., 1947 a
- Malaria, Human
congenital, review
- Ferrer Franco, I., 1960 a
- Malaria, Simian
experimental research
- Bray, R. S., 1959 d
- Malaria, Simian
symposium, introduction
- Coatney, G. R., 1963 c
- Malaria, Simian
taxonomy, morphology, life
distribution
- Eyles, D. E., 1963 a
- Malaria, Simian
literature survey, hosts,
vectors, geographical
distribution
- Warren, McW.; and Wharton, R. H., 1963 a
- Malpighamoeba mellificae
queen bees
- Orösi-Pál, Z., 1963 a
- Mastigophora
Sarcomastigophora nom.
nov.
- Honigberg, B. M.; and
Balamuth, W., 1963 a, 27
- Maupasella digochasteri
sp. nov. [nomen nudum]
Dichogaster inermis
- de Puytorac, P.; and Rakoto-
arivelo, R., 1964 a, 50
Madagascar
- Maupasella dilatata sp. n.
[nomen nudum]
Dichogaster inermis
- de Puytorac, P.; and Rakoto-
arivelo, R., 1964 a, 50
Madagascar
- Maupasella vacuolata Lom
Pheretima rodoricensis
- de Puytorac, P.; and Rakoto-
arivelo, R., 1964 a
Madagascar
- Megatrypanum subgen. n.
Trypanosoma
- Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 200,
203, 205
tod: Trypanosoma (Megatry-
panum) theileri Laveran,
1902
- Miamiensis n. gen.
- Thompson, J. C. (jr.); and
Moewus, L., 1964 a, 378
mt: M. avidus n. sp.
- Miamiensis avidus n. g., n.
sp. (mt)
- Thompson, J. C. (jr.); and
Moewus, L., 1964 a, 378, 379,
380, 381, pl. figs. 1-2
- Microspirillum fragae
Travassos Dias, 1951
emended to Microspirillum fragai
- Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,
1962 g, 96
- Microspirillum fragai
Travassos Santos Dias, 1951
[emend. name]
emendation for: Microspirillum fragae
- Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,
1962 g, 96
- Microsporidia [?] [sp.]
in transplantable, malignant tumours
- Petri, M., 1965 a, figs. 1-2
- Microsporidia [sp.]
Pseudaletia unipuncta
- Tanada, Y., 1964 a
Hawaii
- Monocercomonas [sp.]
Oplurus sp.
- Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 577,
578, fig. III-H, 5, 5
Madagascar
- Monocercomonas sp.
culture
- Lee, J. J.; Smith, B. J.; and
Hutner, S. H., 1962 a, 10
- Monocercomonas colubrorum
(Hammerschmidt, 1844)
- Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 572,
573
- Monocercomonas colubrorum
culture
- Lee, J. J.; Smith, B. J.; and
Hutner, S. H., 1962 a, 10
- Monocercomonas colubrorum
culture
- Samuels, R.; and Beil, E. A.,
1962 a, 19
- Monocercomonas gerbilli n.
sp.
Gerbillus indicus (caecum)
- Todd, S. R., 1963 a, 1, 41-43,
44, 45, pls., figs. 1-15
Hyderabad
- Monocercomonas ruminantium
cattle (rumen)
- Jensen, E.; and Hammond, D.
M., 1964 a, pls. figs. 5-6,
16-17
- Monocercomonoides bovis n.
sp.
Bos taurus (cecum and
feces)
- Jensen, E.; and Hammond, D.
M., 1964 a, 386, 388, 390,
391, 392, pls. figs. 7-9, 18-
20
Logan, Utah
- Monocercomonoides lepusi n.
sp.
Lepus nigricollis (caecum)
- Todd, S. R., 1963 a, 1, 34,
36-40, pls., figs. 1-15
Hyderabad
- Monocercomonoides orthop-
terorum
Periplaneta australasiae
(tracto intestinal)
- Ruiz, A., 1961 b
Costa Rica
- Monocystis agilis Stein
sporocyst distribution in host
- Miles, H. B., 1963 b
- Monocystis cognetti Hesse
sporocyst distribution in host
- Miles, H. B., 1963 b
- Monocystis densa Berlin
sporocyst distribution in host
- Miles, H. B., 1963 b
- Monocystis hessei Berlin
sporocyst distribution in host
- Miles, H. B., 1963 b
- Monocystis lumbrici (Henle)
sporocyst distribution in host
- Miles, H. B., 1963 b
- Monocystis mackiei
Phlebotomus argentipes
- Smith, R. O. A., 1959 a
- Monocystis rostrata Mulsow
sporocyst distribution in host
- Miles, H. B., 1963 b
- Monocystis striata Hesse
sporocyst distribution in host
- Miles, H. B., 1963 b
- Monocystis wallengrenii
Berlin
sporocyst distribution in host
- Miles, H. B., 1963 b
- Myxidium [sp.]
filament extrusion, shells
- Lom, J., 1964 a
- Myxidium [sp.]
Rutilus rutilus
- Williams, H. H., 1964 a, 167,
pl., figs. 30-32

- Myxidium incurvatum* Thelohan
Syngnathus schlegeli soldatovi (gall bladder) Peter the Great Gulf
- Myxidium japonicum* n. sp. (gall bladder) Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 28-29, 61, 66, fig. 14
Gymnacanthus galeatus herzensteini Bero elegans
Myoxocephalus brandti
Hemitripterus villosus
Ceratocottus diceraus all from Peter the Great Gulf
- Myxidium lieberkühni* [Esox lucius] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 100 Yenisei river
- Myxidium lieberkühni* [Esox lucius] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 162 Lena river
- Myxidium lieberkühni* Esox lucius (urinary bladder) Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a Petchora River
- Myxidium lieberkühni* Bütschli [Esox lucius] [Lota lota] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 82 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Myxidium macrocapsularae* Abramis ballerus (bile) Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c Volga River
- Myxidium macrocapsularae* Auerbach (1910) [Pisces] Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 59 Kur river basin
- Myxidium oncorhynchi* Fujita, 1923 *Salvelinus malma* (gall bladder) Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 17 rivers of South Sakhalin
- Myxidium pfeifferi* [Rutilus rutilus lacustris] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 100 Yenisei river
- Myxidium pfeifferi* [Rutilus r. lacustris] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 162 Lena river
- Myxidium pfeifferi* Abramis ballerus (kidneys) Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c Volga River
- Myxidium pfeifferi* Rutilus rutilus Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 364 Tisza River
- Myxidium pfeifferi* Auerbach (1908) [Pisces] Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 59 Kur river basin
- Myxidium pfeifferi* [Rutilus rutilus] Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a] lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Myxidium pfeifferi* Auerbach [Carassius carassius] [Rutilus rutilus lacustris] [Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 82 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Myxidium rhodei* Léger (1905) [Pisces] Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 59 Kur river basin
- Myxidium theragrae* Fujita *Theragra chalcogramma* (gall bladder) Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 27, 34, 61, 66, fig. 11 Peter the Great Gulf
- Myxidium tsudae* Fujita *Sebastodes taczanowskii* (gall bladder) Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 27-28, 34, 61, 66, fig. 12 Peter the Great Gulf
- Myxobilatus varicorhini* n. sp. [nomen nudum] [Pisces] Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60 Kur river basin
- Myxobilatus varicorhini* Kandilov, 1963 [Varicorhinus capoëta]
- Myxobolus* sp. [Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis]
- Myxobolus* sp. [Phoxinus phoxinus]
- Myxobolus* sp. [Carassius auratus gibelio]
- Myxobolus* [sp.] filament extrusion, shells Lom, J., 1964 a
- Myxobolus* sp. mucous envelopes of spores Lom, J.; and Vávra, J., 1963 b, pl. fig. 6
- Myxobolus* sp. [Leuciscus idus] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 83 Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Myxobolus* sp. II [Lota lota] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 83 Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Myxobolus* [sp.] Rutilus rutilus Williams, H. H., 1964 a, pl., figs. 26-29 Swansea lake, South Wales
- Myxobolus aligarhensis* n. sp. Ophicephalus punctatus (pharyngeal epithelium) Bhatt, V. S.; and Siddiqui, W. A., 1964 a, 314, 315, fig. 1 North India
- Myxobolus bramae* [Rutilus rutilus lacustris] [Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis] [Phoxinus phoxinus] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 101 all from Yenisei river
- Myxobolus bramae* [Rutilus r. lacustris] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 162 Lena river
- Myxobolus bramae* Aspius aspius (gills) Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c Volga River
- Myxobolus bramae* Abramis brama (gills) Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a Petchora River
- Myxobolus bramae* Reuss (1906) [Pisces] Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60 Kur river basin
- Myxobolus bramae* Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Myxobolus bramae* [Rutilus rutilus] [Leuciscus idus] Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a] all from lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Myxobolus bramae* Reuss [Rutilus rutilus lacustris] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.; [1949 a], 82 Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Myxobolus bramae* Reuss Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Myxobolus carassii* [Leuciscus idus] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 102 Yenisei river
- Myxobolus carassii* Klokacheva, 1914 [Varicorhinus capoëta] Gogebashvili, I. V.; and Kandilov, N. M., 1964 a Kur river basin

- Myxobolus carassii* [Carassius auratus gibelio] Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a] lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Myxobolus carassii* Klokaceva Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 82 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Myxobolus chondrostomi* Donec, 1962 [Varicorhinus capoëta] Gogebashvili, I. V.; and Kandilov, N. M., 1964 a Kur river basin
- Myxobolus cf. cycloides* mucous envelopes of spores Lom, J.; and Vávra, J., 1963 b, pl. fig. 4
- Myxobolus cycloides* Gurley [Leuciscus idus] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.; [1949 a], 82 Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Myxobolus cycloides* Gurley Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Myxobolus cyprini* Abramis ballerus (kidneys) Cyprinus carpio " Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c all from Volga River
- Myxobolus cyprini* Doflein (1898) [Pisces] Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60 Kur river basin
- Myxobolus cyprinicola* Cyprinus carpio (gills) Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c Volga River
- Myxobolus cyprinicola* Reuss, 1906 [Varicorhinus capoëta] Gogebashvili, I. V.; and Kandilov, N. M., 1964 a Kur river basin
- Myxobolus dispar* Thélohan (1895) [Pisces] Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60 Kur river basin
- Myxobolus dispar* [Cyprinus carpio] Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a Syr-Darya river
- Myxobolus dispar* [Rutilus rutilus] [Leuciscus idus] Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a] all from lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Myxobolus dispar* Thélohan [Leuciscus idus] [Carassius carassius] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 82 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Myxobolus dispar* [Cyprinus carpio] Vismanis, K. O.; and Peslak, I. A., 1963 a Latvia
- Myxobolus dogieli* Leuciscus idus (heart) Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c Volga River
- Myxobolus dogieli* J. et B. Bychowsky (1940) [Pisces] Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60 Kur river basin
- Myxobolus dogieli* [Cyprinus carpio] Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a Syr-Darya river
- Myxobolus ellipsoides* [Carassius carassius] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 102 Yenisei river
- Myxobolus ellipsoides* Cyprinus carpio (gills) Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c Volga River
- Myxobolus ellipsoides* Leuciscus cephalus Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 364 Tisza River
- Myxobolus ellipsoides* Thélohan (1892) [Pisces] Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60 Kur river basin
- Myxobolus ellipsoides* [Carassius carassius] Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a] lakes of Ob-Irtysh river
- Myxobolus exiguus* Thélohan (1895) [Pisces] Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60 Kur river basin
- Myxobolus insidiosus* sp. n. Oncorhynchus tshawytscha (gill capillaries, kidney, liver and spleen; body musculature) Wyatt, E. J.; and Pratt, I., 1963 a, 951-955, fig. 1; pl., figs. 2-6 Oregon
- Myxobolus lobatus* Dogiel, 1934 [Varicorhinus capoëta] Gogebashvili, I. V.; and Kandilov, N. M., 1964 a Kur river basin
- Myxobolus lobatus* Dogiel (1934) [Pisces] Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60 Kur river basin
- Myxobolus luciopercae* Schäferna et Jirovec Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Myxobolus marinus* sp. n. Leuciscus brandti (gills) Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 31, 35, 61, 66, fig. 19 Peter the Great Gulf
- Myxobolus mülleri* [Leuciscus idus] [Lota lota] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 101 all from Yenisei river
- Myxobolus mülleri* [Lota lota] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 162 Lena river
- Myxobolus mülleri* [Lota lota] Bauer, O. N.; and Greze, V. N., [1949 a] Taimyr lake
- Myxobolus mülleri* Leuciscus idus (gills) Abramis ballerus " Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c all from Volga River
- Myxobolus mülleri* Leuciscus idus (gills, body surface) Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a Petchora River
- Myxobolus mülleri* Bütschli, 1882 [Varicorhinus capoëta] Gogebashvili, I. V.; and Kandilov, N. M., 1964 a Kur river basin
- Myxobolus mülleri* Leuciscus cephalus Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 364 Tisza River
- Myxobolus mülleri* Bütschli (1882) [Pisces] Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60 Kur river basin
- Myxobolus mülleri* [Leuciscus idus] Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a] lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Myxobolus mülleri* Bütschli [Carassius carassius] [Rutilus rutilus lacustris] [Gobio gobio] [Lota lota] [Leuciscus idus] [L. leuciscus baicalensis] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 82 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Myxobolus musajevi* n. sp. [nomen nudum] [Pisces] Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60 Kur river basin
- Myxobolus musajevi* Kandilov, 1963 [Varicorhinus capoëta] Gogebashvili, I. V.; and Kandilov, N. M., 1964 a Kur river basin
- Myxobolus musculi* Keyselitz, 1908 [Varicorhinus capoëta] Gogebashvili, I. V.; and Kandilov, N. M., 1964 a Kur river basin
- Myxobolus musculi* Keyselitz (1908) [Pisces] Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60 Kur river basin

- Myxobolus musculi*
[*Leuciscus leuciscus*
baicalensis]
[*Rutilus rutilus lacustris*]
Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.; [1949 a], 82
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Myxobolus nemachili* Weiser (1949)
[Pisces]
Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60
Kur river basin
- Myxobolus notemigoni* sp. n.
Notemigonus crysoleucas
(corium below the scales)
Lewis, W. M.²; and Summerfelt, R. C., 1964 a, 386-388, figs. 1-4
Paragould, Arkansas
- Myxobolus ophicephali* n. sp.
Ophicephalus punctatus
(pharyngeal epithelium)
Bhatt, V. S.; and Siddiqui, W. A., 1964 a, 314, 315, fig. 2
North India
- Myxobolus oviformis*
Abramis ballerus (gills)
Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Volga River
- Myxobolus oviformis*
Thélohan, 1882
[*Varicorhinus capoëta*]
Gogebashvili, I. V.; and Kandilov, N. M., 1964 a
Kur river basin
- Myxobolus oviformis*
Cobitis taenia
Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 364
Tisza River
- Myxobolus oviformis*
Thélohan (1882)
[Pisces]
Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60
Kur river basin
- Myxobolus oviformis*
Thélohan
[Tinca tinca]
Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.; [1949 a], 82
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Myxobolus oviformis* Thél.
Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Myxobolus permagnus* Wegener
[*Perca fluviatilis*]
Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 102
Yenisei river
- Myxobolus pfeifferi*
Thélohan (1895)
[Pisces]
Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60
Kur river basin
- Myxobolus pfeifferi*
Koç, F., 1964 a
- Myxobolus pseudodispar*
[*Rutilus rutilus lacustris*]
Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 101
all from Yenisei river
- Myxobolus pseudodispar*
[*Rutilus r. lacustris*]
Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 162
Lena river
- Myxobolus pseudodispar*
Gorbunova (1936)
[Pisces]
Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60
Kur river basin
- Myxobolus pseudodispar*
Gorbunova
[*Rutilus rutilus lacustris*]
Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 83
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Myxobolus samgoricus* n. sp.
[nomen nudum]
[*Varicorhinus capoëta*]
Gogebashvili, I. V.; and Kandilov, N. M., 1964 a, 439, 440
Kur river basin
- Myxobolus squamae*
Keysselitz (1908)
[Pisces]
Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60
Kur river basin
- Myxobolus volgensis*
Lucioperca lucioperca
(gills)
Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Volga River
- Myxobolus volgensis*
[*Acerina cernua*]
Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Myxophyllum steenstrupi* (Stein)
Helicella derbentina
H. calographa
Kazubski, S. L., 1964 a
Makhachkala, Dagestan
Thermopylae, Greece
- Myxosoma* sp.
Lepomis macrochirus
(cartilage)
Hoffman, G. L.; and Putz, R. E., 1963 a
Leetown, West Virginia
- Myxosoma* [sp.]
filament extrusion, shells
Lom, J., 1964 a
- Myxosoma branchialis*
(Markewitsch, 1932)
[Pisces]
Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60
Kur river basin
- Myxosoma cerebialis*
salmonid parasites in
USSR
Bauer, O. N.; and Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a
- Myxosoma cerebialis*
(Hofer, 1903) Plehn, 1905
(cartilage)
Oncorhynchus masu
Salvelinus malma
S. leucomaenis
Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 17-18
all from rivers of South Sakhalin
- Myxosoma circulus* Achmerov, 1960
[*Varicorhinus capoëta*]
Gogebashvili, I. V.; and Kandilov, N. M., 1964 a
Kur river basin
- Myxosoma circulus*
[Pisces]
Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60
Kur river basin
- Myxosoma dujardini*
[*Esox lucius*]
Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 101
Yenisei river
- Myxosoma dujardini*
[*Esox lucius*]
Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 162
Lena river
- Myxosoma dujardini*
[*Rutilus rutilus*]
Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Myxosoma dujardini*
[*Leuciscus idus*]
[*L. leuciscus baicalensis*]
[*Esox lucius*]
Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 82
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Myxosoma hoffmanni* sp. nov.
Pimephales notatus (eye)
Meglitsch, P. A., 1963 a, 416-417, figs. 1-3
North Dakota
- Myxosoma phoxinacaea* n. sp.
[lapsus on p. 101 as M. phoxinacaea n. sp.]
(gills)
[*Phoxinus phoxinus*]
[P. czekanowskii]
Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 101, 151, 154, fig. 1
all from Yenisei river
- Myxosoma phoxinacaea* n. sp.
[lapsus for *Myxosoma phoxinacaea* n. sp.]
Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 101, 151, 154
- Myxosporidia* gen. sp.
Hemitripteris villosus
(gall bladder)
Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 31-32, 61, 66, fig. 20
Peter the Great Gulf
- Myxosporidia* sp. sp.
Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Myxosporidia* [sp.]
[*Perca fluviatilis*]
Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Myxosporidia* gen. sp.
[*Esox lucius*] (kidneys)
[*Perca fluviatilis*] (gills)
[*Carassius carassius*] "
[*Lota lota*] (fins)
Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 83
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers

- Naegleria blattae* [n. comb.] Ruiz, A., 1961 b
Syn.: *Endolimax blattae* [Lucas, 1927]
Periplaneta australasiae Costa Rica
(tracto intestinal)
- Nannomonas* subgen. n. Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 200,
Trypanosoma 204, 205
tod: *Trypanosoma* (Nannomonas) *congolense* Broden, 1904
- Nematocystis elmassiani* Miles, H. B., 1963 b
(Hesse)
sporocyst distribution in host
- Nematocystis lumbricoides* Miles, H. B., 1963 b
Hesse
sporocyst distribution in host
- Nematocystis magna* (Schmidt) Miles, H. B., 1963 b
sporocyst distribution in host
- Nosema* Fisher, F. M. (jr.); and
effect on development of Sanborn, R. C., 1964 a
insects, source of juvenile hormone
- Nosema* [sp.] Hanko, J., 1960 a
epizootiology in bees
- Nosema* sp. Lipa, J. J., 1963 a, pl.,
Pieris rapae figs. 27-37; fig. 77
Poland
- Nosema* sp. Lom, J.; and Vávra, J.,
mucous envelopes of spores 1963 b, pl. fig. 5
- Nosema* [sp.] Purdie, J. D., 1964 a
acetic acid fumigation
- Nosema* sp. Sprague, V., 1965 a, figs. 19-
Callinectes sapidus 20
(skeletal musculature) Patuxent River and Chesapeake Bay, Maryland
- Nosema apis* L'Arrivee, J. C. M., 1963 a
composite versus individual bee sampling
- Nosema apis* Zander L'Arrivee, J. C. M., 1963 b
determining incidence
- Nosema apis* L'Arrivee, J.C.M.; and Hrytsak, R., 1964 a
fecal exam., queen bees
- Nosema apis* Niemczuk, R., 1961 a
sodium sulphathiazole
- Nosema apis* Oertel, E., 1963 a
bees
- Nosema aporiae* Lipa Lipa, J. J., 1963 a, fig. 78
Aporia crataegi Poland
- Nosema bombycis* Nägeli Ishihara, R., 1963 a
effect on pupal development of silkworm
- Nosema carpocapsae* Paillot Lipa, J. J., 1963 a, pl.,
Carpocapsa pomonella figs. 1-13; fig. 77
Poland
- Nosema dollfusi* n. sp. Sprague, V., 1964 a, 381, 382,
Bucephalus cuculus 383, 384
Lambstone Bar, Upper Tangier Sound, Chesapeake Bay; and Chincoteague Bay, Md.
- Nosema muris* n. sp. Weiser, J., 1965 a, 78-83,
Mus musculus fig. 1, pl., figs. 2-7
- Nosema periplanetae* Lutz Selmair, E., 1962 a
u. Splendore
Blattella germanica
- Nosema polyvora* Blunck Lipa, J. J., 1963 a, pl.,
Pieris brassicae figs. 14-26; fig. 76
Poland
- Nosematidae* Koç, F., 1964 a
- Nuttallia adleri* [n. sp.] Feldman-Muhsam, B., 1962 b
Syn.: *Nuttallia* sp. of 91-94, pl., figs. 1-3
Adler, 1930
Meriones tristrami (erythrocytes)
Rhipicephalus sanguineus (caeca, salivary glands)
- Nuttallia equi* Retief, G. P., 1964 a
cause of equine piroplasmiasis in South Africa
protozoicides
- Nuttallia equi* Rousselot, R., 1953 a, pl.,
Laveran, 1901 fig. 8d
Equus caballus (cheval) all from A. O. F. Soudan
(sang)
E. asinus (âne) (sang)
- Nuttallia taterilli*, n. sp. Rousselot, R., 1953 a, 15, 24,
Taterillus emini (sang) 43, 49, pl., fig. 8e
A. O. F. Soudan
- Nyctotherus* sp. Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 590,
Chamaeleo pardalis 591, fig. III-H, 8
Mimophis mahafalensis all from Madagascar
Zonosaurus maximus
- Nyctotherus* sp. Marx, L., 1963 a
Rana pipiens
- Nyctotherus faba* Mincheva, N.; and Sherkov, S.,
Bulgarian swine 1962 a
- Nyctotherus ovalis* Ruiz, A., 1961 b
Periplaneta australasiae Costa Rica
(tracto intestinal)
- Nyctotherus scinci* sp. nov. de Puytorac, P., 1954 b, 121-
Scincus scincus (rectum) 126, fig. 1
Tunisie

- Octomitus* sp. Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 588, 589, fig. III-H, 7, 2
Phelsuma lineatum (rec-
tum) Madagascar
- Octomitus truttae* Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 99
[Coregonus muksun] all from Yenisei river
[Thymallus arcticus]
[Phoxinus czekanowskii]
[Lota lota]
- Octomitus truttae* Schmidt Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 162
[Coregonus muksun] all from Lena river
[C. lavaretus pidschian
n. fluviatilis]
[Thymallus arcticus
pallasi]
[Lota lota]
- Octomitus truttae* Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[Schmidt] [1949 a], 82
[Lota lota] all from Ob and Irtysh
[Acipenser ruthenus] rivers
- Octospora* sp. Vávra, J., 1964 a
failure to produce experi-
mental infection of Cladocera
- Oodinium limneticum* Brown, E. M., 1964 a
- Oodinium pillaris* [sic] Lom, J., 1963 b
- Oodinium pillularis* Geus, A., 1960 a, figs. 1-9
life cycle, host list
Aphyosemion calium ahl
A. callium callium
Brachydanio nigrofasciatus
B. rerio
Colisa labiosa
Haplochromis multicolor
H. strigigena
Lebistes reticulatus
Nannacara anomala
Nannochromis dimitiatus
Nathobranchius palmquisti
Tanichtys albonubes
Xiphophorus helleri
Carassius carassius
Leucaspius delineatus
Tinca vulgaris
- Opalina* Mohr, J. L.; Geiger, S. R.;
Syn.: Cepedea and Brahm, C., 1961 a
- Opalina* Naitoh, Y., 1963 a
ciliary responses
- Opalina* Naitoh, Y., 1964 d
physiological saline solution
- Opalina* Naitoh, Y., 1964 e
physical and chemical characteristics of fluid in frog
rectum
- Opalina* [sp.] Brookes, J. A.; and Mohr, J.
absence of bile pigments L., 1963 a
- Opalina* [sp.] Naitoh, Y., 1964 a
attempts to culture
- Opalina* [sp.] Naitoh, Y., 1964 b
distribution in frog intestine
- Opalina* [sp.] Naitoh, Y., 1964 c
membrane potential, change in external Ca-concentration
- Opalina elongata* Amaro, A., 1963 a, pl., figs. 1-2
Carini, 1937
Hyla crepitans (intestino
grosso) Salvador, Estado da Bahia,
Brasil
- Opalina elongata* Amaro, A., 1963 b, 4
Carini, 1937 all from Brasil
Hyla faber
H. rubra
H. albomarginata
- Opalina faber* Carini, 1937 Amaro, A., 1963 b, 4
Hyla faber Brasil
- Opalina nebulosa* Amaro, A., 1963 b, 4
Carini, 1937 Brasil
Hyla nebulosa
- Opalina obtrigonoidea* Marx, L., 1963 a
Metcalf
Rana pipiens
- Opalina raddiana* Amaro, A., 1963 b, 4
Carini, 1937 Brasil
Hyla raddiana
- Opalina ranarum* El Mofty, M. M.; and Smyth,
endocrine control J. D., 1964 a, fig. 2
- Opalina ranarum* Kretschmar, W., 1963 c, figs.
cellular structures 1-5
- Opalinata* supercl. nov. Corliss, J. O.; and Balamuth,
Sarcomastigophora W., 1963 a
- Opalinida* Poche, 1913 Corliss, J. O.; and Balamuth,
W., 1963 a, 26
- Opalinidae* Mohr, J. L.; Geiger, S. R.;
refutes Metcalf's theory and Brahm, C., 1961 a
on phylogeny of anura
- Ophryoscolecidae* [sp.] Florentin, A., 1964 a
effect of physical factors
- "Ophryoscolex, resembling" Rothenbacher, H., 1964 a
cattle (liver)
- Ophryoscolex caudatus* Howard, B. H., 1963 b
hydrolysis of galactosides
- Ophryoscolex caudatus bi-* Vereshchagin, N. K., 1938 a,
coronatus 64
Capra cylindricornis
(rumen) Azerbaidzhan
- Ophryoscolex caudatus mo-* Vereshchagin, N. K., 1938 a,
nonchus subsp. nova [nomen 64
nudum] Azerbaidzhan
- Ophryoscolex caudatus mo-* Azerbaidzhan
nonchus subsp. nova [nomen 64
nudum] Vereshchagin, N. K., 1938 a,
64
- Ophryoscolex caudatus re-* Azerbaidzhan
ductus subsp. nova [nomen 64
nudum] Vereshchagin, N. K., 1938 a,
64
- Ophryoscolex caudatus* Azerbaidzhan
rupicaprae Vereshchagin, N. K., 1938 a,
Capra cylindricornis 64
(rumen)
- Ophryoscolex purkyni* Mah, R. A.; and Hungate, R.
physiology E., 1965 a
- Oxymonas chilensis* n.sp. Guzman S., R., 1961 a, pp. 83-
Calotermes chilensis 95, fig. 17, pls. 1-3, figs.
1-16
Chile

- Paraisotricha sp.
contractile vacuole Dumont, J. N.; and Anderson, E., 1964 a
- Paraisotricha colpoidea
ultrastructure Grain, J., 1963 b, figs. 1-2
- Paratrachodina n. subg.
Tripartiella
Key Lom, J., 1963 a, 13, 16, 18
- Paratrachodina globonuclea
[lapsus for Tripartiella
(Paratrachodina) globonuclea
n. sp.] Lom, J., 1963 a, 15, figs.
24-25, pl. fig. 3 A
- Paratrachodina obliqua
[lapsus for Tripartiella
(Paratrachodina) obliqua
n. sp.] Lom, J., 1963 a, 15, figs.
26-28; pl. figs. 2 F, 3 D
- Paratrachomonas sp.
amino acid composition Mehra, K. N., 1962 a
- Pentatrachomonas hominis
cattle (rumen) Jensen, E.; and Hammond, D. M., 1964 a, pls. figs. 1-2,
10-12
- Pentatrachomonas vulpi n.sp.
Vulpes bengalensis (ali-
mentary canal) Todd, S. R., 1963 a, 1, 67,
68-71, pl., figs. 1-10
Hyderabad
- Peritricha gen. sp.
[Phoxinus czekanowskii]
[Lota lota] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a]
all from Yenisei river
- Peritricha gen. sp.
[Coregonus nasus]
[Lota lota]
[Perca fluviatilis] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[1949 a], 84
all from Ob and Irtysh
rivers
- Phytomonas sp.
metabolism Mühlfordt, H., 1963 b, fig.
46
- Phytomonas elmassiani
infection of various
latex plants Hanson, W. L.; McGhee, R. B.;
and Blake, J. D., 1963 a
- Phytomonas elmassiani
Oncopeltus fasciatus McGhee, R. B.; and Hanson, W. L., 1963 a
- Pileocephalus sinensis
A. Schneider Desportes, I., 1963 b, figs.
9, 14
Banyuls, Baillaurie, France
France
- Pirhemocyton sp.
Chamaeleo lateralis Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 627,
628, fig. III-H, 14, 1
Madagascar
- Pirhemocyton agamae I
n. sp. [nomen nudum] Rousselot, R., 1953 a, 15, 24
Agama colonorum (sang) A. O. F. Soudan
- Pirhemocyton agamae I
Rousselot, 1953 Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 630
- Pirhemocyton agamae II
n. sp. [nomen nudum] Rousselot, R., 1953 a, 15, 24
Agama sp. (sang) A. O. F. Soudan
- Pirhemocyton agamae II
Rousselot, 1953 Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 630
- Pirhemocyton chamaeleonis
n. sp. (sang) Rousselot, R., 1953 a, 15, 24,
43, 52-55, pls., figs. 8g, 9g,
10
all from A. O. F. Soudan
- Chamaeleonis basiliscus
Hemidactylus stellatus
Tarentola annularis
Agama colonorum
A. sp.
Mabuya peroteti
Varanus niloticus
- Pirhemocyton chamaeleonis
Rousselot 1953 Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 630
- Pirhemocyton hemidactyli
n. sp. [nomen nudum] Rousselot, R., 1953 a, 15, 24
Hemidactylus stellatus (sang) A. O. F. Soudan
- Pirhemocyton hemidactyli
Rousselot, 1953 Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 630
- Pirhemocyton mabuyae
n. sp. [nomen nudum] Rousselot, R., 1953 a, 15, 24
Mabuya perroteti (sang) A. O. F. Soudan
- Pirhemocyton mabuyae
Rousselot, 1953 Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 630
- Pirhemocyton tarentolae
Rousselot, 1953 Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 630
- Pirhemocyton tarentolae
Tarentola annularis (sang) Rousselot, R., 1953 a
A. O. F. Soudan
- Pirhemocyton varani
n. sp. [nomen nudum] Rousselot, R., 1953 a, 15, 24
Varanus niloticus (sang) A. O. F. Soudan
- Pirhemocyton varani
Rousselot, 1953 Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 631
- Piroplasma
control Vecherkin, S. S.; and Esikov, V. I., 1963 a
- Piroplasma avium n. sp.
Alectoris graeca (sang) Rousselot, R., 1953 a, 128, 136,
pl., fig. 3
Iran
- P[iroplasma] bigeminum
azidin Arifdzhanov, K. A.; and Bokov, V. F., 1963 a
- Piroplasma bigeminum
[Bos taurus] (spine) (exper.) Krylov, M. V., 1962 b
- Piroplasma bigeminum
control Petunin, F. A., 1964 a
- Piroplasma bigeminum
azidin Pevanova, L. N., 1963 a
- Piroplasma bigeminum
(Smith et Kilborne, 1893)
Bos taurus (sang) Rousselot, R., 1953 a, pl.,
fig. 8a
A. O. F. Soudan
- P[iroplasma] bigeminum
[Bos taurus] Saliev, A. A., 1963 a
North Osetin
- Piroplasma (Babesia)
caballi Cooperride, D. E., 1963 a
- Piroplasma caballi (Nutall
et Strikland, 1910)
morphology Dash, M., 1964 a
- Piroplasma caballi
fluorescent-antibody
immunoserology Ristic, M.; Oppermann, J.;
Sibinovic, S.; and Phillips, T. N., 1964 a, pls., figs. 1-2
- Piroplasma canis
Piana et Galli-Valerio, 1895
Canis familiaris (chien) Rousselot, R., 1953 a, pl.,
fig. 8b
A. O. F. Soudan
- Piroplasma equi
fluorescent-antibody
immunoserology Ristic, M.; Oppermann, J.;
Sibinovic, S.; and Phillips, T. N., 1964 a, pl., fig. 3
- Piroplasma lemniscomysi
n. sp. Rousselot, R., 1953 a, 145,
146, pl., fig. 30
A. E. F.
- Lemniscomys striatus

- Piroplasma trautmanni* zothelone porc (blood) Itard, J., [1965 a], pls., figs. 1-36 Bambari, République Centrafricaine
- Piroplasmosis. [See also Babesiasis; Theileriasis]
- Piroplasmosis immunization Chavarría Chavarría, M., 1950 b
- Piroplasmosis Viscovich Prem, A., 1964 a
- Piroplasmosis autoimmunization Zuckerman, A., 1964 c
- Piroplasmosis, Bovine hematological findings Kanai, T.; et al., 1964 a
- Piroplasmosis, Bovine control program for Cuba Liebsch, A., 1964 a
- Piroplasmosis, Bovine temsporidin; hemosporidin; tripaflavin Sazonov, Iu. I., 1964 a
- Piroplasmosis, Bovine epidemiology Seifert, H., 1962 a Cordillera of Northern Peru
- Piroplasmosis, Canine case report Skelley, J. F.; and Sauer, R., 1965 a
- Piroplasmosis, Equine treatment Gusev, V. F.; and Suz'ko, S. F., [1952 b]
- Piroplasmosis, Equine diagnosis and control Sippel, W. L.; and Campbell, C. L., [1963 a]
- Piroplasmosis, Equine Florida Strickland, R. K.; and Garrish, R. R., 1964 a
- Piroplasmosis, Equine hemosporidin Vishker, A. S., [1958 a]
- Piroplasmosis, Ovine Yugoslavia Cvjetanović, V., 1963 a
- Plasmodium. See also Malaria.
- Plasmodium sp. (blood) Al-Dabagh, M. A., 1964 a, 149 all from Ohio
- Passer domesticus domesticus Richmondia cardinalis cardinalis
- Plasmodium [spp.] Bowman, I. B. R., 1964 a cultivation of erythrocytic stages
- Plasmodium spp. simian Coatney, G. R., 1963 d
- Plasmodium spp. relapses and immunology, review Corradetti, A., 1961 a
- Plasmodium [spp.] autoimmunity Cox, H. W., 1964 a
- Plasmodium [spp.] antigenic analysis Diggs, C. L., 1964 a
- Plasmodium [n. sp.] Key Nilgiris, Madras State, India
- Macaca radiata Krishnamurti, P. V.; Todd, A. C.; and McGibbon, W. H., 1964 a Madison, Wisconsin
- Plasmodium [sp.] chickens Rousselot, R., 1953 a, pl., fig. 29 A. E. F.
- Plasmodium agamae Wenyon, 1909 Agama colonorum (sang)
- Plasmodium anasum n. sp. Anas clypeata (blood) Rousselot, R., 1953 a, pls., figs. e, 5 A. O. F. Soudan
- Marwell, R. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 101-104, pl., figs. 1-20 Lin-pien Ping-Tung Hsien, Taiwan
- Plasmodium bastianellii Eyles, D. E., 1963 a, 874
- Bray, 1963 [i. e. Garnham, sensu Bray, 1963]
- as syn. of Plasmodium cynomolgi subsp. bastianellii Garnham, 1959
- Plasmodium bastianellii phylogeny and distribution Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 b
- Plasmodium bastianellii electron microscope studies, sporozoites Garnham, P. C. C.; Bird, R. G.; and Baker, J. R., 1963 a, pl., figs. 7-13
- Plasmodium bastianellii diagnosis, fluorescent antibody Voller, A., 1962 a, pl., fig. 2
- Plasmodium beltrani nov. sp. key Peláez, D.; and Pérez-Reyes, R., 1952 a, 139, 140-144, 156, figs. 1-18
- Sceloporus variabilis variabilis Soyaltépec, Oaxaca, Mexico
- S. m. microlepidotus (exper.) S. s. scalaris (exper.)
- Plasmodium berghei Aikawa, M.; and Antonovych, T. T., 1964 a, pls. figs. 1-6
- electron microscopic observations, Kupffer cell in rat's liver
- Plasmodium berghei mechanical transmission, Rhodnius prolixus Anwar, M., 1963 a
- Plasmodium berghei drug resistance Bishop, A., 1963 a
- Plasmodium berghei staining, fluorescent-labelled antibodies Brooke, M. M.; Healy, G. H.; and Melvin, D. M., 1959 a, fig. 1
- Plasmodium berghei metabolic intermediates Bryant, C.; Voller, A.; and Smith, M. J. H., 1964 a
- Plasmodium berghei cortisone and anti-malarial drugs Cantrell, W. F.; and Kendrick, L. P., 1963 a
- Plasmodium berghei adrenals, fat depletion Chatterji, A.; and Sen Gupta, P. C., 1961 b
- Plasmodium berghei Coatney, G. R.; and Greenberg, J., 1959 a
- Plasmodium berghei Cox, H. W., 1959 b
- Plasmodium berghei pathology in guinea pigs Dahnovici, V.; and Buda, A., 1963 a
- Plasmodium berghei Hawking, F.; Walker, P. J.; and Worms, M. J., 1964 a
- Plasmodium berghei p-aminobenzoic acid Jacobs, R. L., 1964 a
- Plasmodium berghei chloroquine; amodiaquine; primaquine; pyrimethamine Jacobs, R. L.; Alling, D. W.; and Cantrell, W. F., 1963 a
- Plasmodium berghei Kretschmar, W., 1963 d, fig. 1 in relation to Eperythrozoon coccoides infection in mice

- Plasmodium berghei* Kretschmar, W., 1964 a
in various strains of laboratory mice
- Plasmodium berghei* Kretschmar, W.; and Haakh, U.,
effect of host diet 1964 a
- Plasmodium berghei* Kretschmar, W.; and Jerusalem,
interrelationship of Chr., 1963 a, 279-310, figs. 5,
spleen and malaria 8-12, pl., fig. 7
- Plasmodium berghei* Lamy, L., 1961 d, fig. 11
adaptation and evolution
- P[lasmodium] berghei* Maegraith, B. G.; et al.,
inhibition of tissue 1963 a
metabolism
- Plasmodium berghei* Moulder, J. W., 1962 a
biochemistry
- Plasmodium berghei* Peters, W.⁵, 1964 a
mechanism of chloroquine resistance
- Plasmodium berghei* Rudzinska, M. A.; and Trager,
electron microscope W., 1959 c, figs. 1-2, 5-7
studies
- Plasmodium berghei* Rudzinska, M. A.; and Trager,
fine structure W., 1959 d, pl. figs. 1-3
- Plasmodium berghei* Schellenberg, K. A.; and
effect of antimalarials Coatney, G. R., 1961 a
on nucleic acid synthesis
- Plasmodium berghei* Schneider, J., 1959 b
chloroquine/pyrimethamine
- Plasmodium berghei* Sergeant, E., 1959 f
virulence, vector host resistance
- Plasmodium berghei* Sergeant, E.; and Poncet, A.,
1961 e
- Plasmodium berghei* Sergeant, E.; and Poncet, A.,
temperature 1961 f
- Plasmodium berghei* Voller, A., 1962 a, pl., fig. 1
diagnosis, fluorescent antibody
- Plasmodium berghei* Weiss, M. L.; and DeGiusti,
hamster serum, tissue D. L., 1963 a
culture
- Plasmodium berghei* Weiss, M. L.; and DeGiusti,
effect of different sera D. L., 1964 a, figs. 1-5
on behavior
- Plasmodium berghei* Weiss, M. L.; and DeGiusti, D.
tissue culture L., 1964 b
- Plasmodium berghei* Westphal, A., 1963 b, 310-317
concentrating blood smears
- Plasmodium berghei* Yoeli, M., 1964 a
sporozoite movement
- Plasmodium berghei* Yoeli, M.; and Most, H.,
course of infection 1964 a
Thamnomys surdaster (exper.)
Mesocricetus auratus (exper.)
- Plasmodium berghei* Yoeli, M.; and Most, H.,
pre-erythrocytic develop- 1965 a, figs. 1-2
ment
- Plasmodium berghei* Yoeli, M.; Upmanis, R. S.;
gametogony and sporogony and Most, H., 1963 a
- Plasmodium berghei* Zuckerman, A., 1959 a
blood loss and replacement
- Plasmodium berghei* Zuckerman, A.; Spira, D.; and
parasite counts in peri- Bitton, M., 1962 a
pheral and organ blood
- Plasmodium berghei*, Immunity Corradetti, A., 1959 b
relapses, immunological course
- Plasmodium berghei*, Immunity Cox, H. W., 1964 c
acquired resistance
measurements, rats, mice
- Plasmodium berghei*, Immunity Cox, H. W., 1964 b
immune response, rats, mice
- Plasmodium berghei*, Immunity Demina, N. A., 1959 b
transmission of immunity and acquired resistance
- Plasmodium berghei*, Immunity Kreier, J. P.; and Ristic, M.,
antibody complex in vivo 1964 a, figs. 1-2
- Plasmodium berghei*, Immunity Sergeant, E.; and Poncet, A.,
1961 d
- Plasmodium berghei*, Immunity Zuckerman, A., 1964 b
antigens
- Plasmodium brasilianum* Eyles, D. E., 1963 a, 867,
Gonder and Berenberg-Gossler 882, 883
1908
Key
- Plasmodium brasilianum* Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 b
phylogeny and distribution
- Plasmodium brasilianum* Garnham, P. C. C.; Bird, R. G.;
electron microscope and Baker, J. R., 1963 a, pl.,
studies, sporozoites figs. 20-23
- Plasmodium brumpti* nov.sp. Peláez, D.; and Pérez-Reyes,
key R., 1952 a, 139, 144-148, 158,
Sceloporus horridus figs. 19-38
horridus Estado de Morelos, Mexico
- Plasmodium carinii* Leger Peláez, D.; and Pérez-Reyes,
y Mouzels, 1917 R., 1952 a, 139, 157
key
- Plasmodium cathemerium* Garnham, P. C. C.; Jeffery,
G. M.; and Young, M. D.,
1959 a
- Plasmodium cathemerium* Janovy, J. (jr.), 1964 a
redwinged blackbird (blood) Oklahoma
- Plasmodium circumflexum* Janovy, J. (jr.), 1964 a
redwinged blackbird (blood) Oklahoma
- Plasmodium cnemidophori* Peláez, D.; and Pérez-Reyes,
Carini, 1941 R., 1952 a, 139, 156
key
- Plasmodium coatneyi* Eyles, D. E., 1963 a, 867,
Yap, Warren, Guinn, Sand- 878, 879
sham, and Wharton, 1962
Key
- Plasmodium coatneyi* Eyles, D. E.; Dunn, F. L.;
Macaca mulatta (exper.) Warren, McW.; and Guinn, E.,
Macaca irus 1963 a
Cebu island area, Philippines
- Plasmodium coatneyi* Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 b
phylogeny and distribution
- Plasmodium coatneyi* Wharton, R. H.; Eyles, D. E.;
Anopheles hackeri Warren, M.; and Cheong, W. H.,
1964 a
Malaya
- Plasmodium cyclopi* Inoki Eyles, D. E., 1963 a, 872
et al., 1942; Bray, 1963
As syn. of *Plasmodium cynomolgi* Mayer, 1907

- Plasmodium cyclopis* phylogeny and distribution Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 b
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Al-Dabagh, M. A., 1960 b
pathogenicity of exoerythrocytic forms
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* man (exper.) Contacos, P. G.; and Coatney, G. R., 1963 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* relapses, immunological course Corradetti, A., 1959 b
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Mayer, Eyles, D. E., 1963 a, 872, 873 1907
Syns.: *Plasmodium inui* var. *cyclopis* Inoki, Takemura, Makiura, and Hotta, 1942; *Plasmodium cynomolgi cyclopis* Inoki et al., 1942; Garnham, 1959; *Plasmodium cyclopis* Inoki et al., 1942; Bray, 1963
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* tissue phase Garnham, P. C. C., 1959 e
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* phylogeny and distribution Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 b
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* cultivation, exoerythrocytic stages Huff, C. G., 1964 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* tissue culture of exoerythrocytic stages Ingram, R. L., 1964 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* diaminodiphenylsulfone Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Basu, P. C.; Singh, H.; and Singh, N., 1962 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* localization of pre-erythrocytic forms Rossan, R. N.; et al., 1964 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* human antibody response Tobie, J. E.; and Coatney, G. R., 1964 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Anopheles letifer Warren, M.; and Wharton, R. H., 1963 a, 902, 903
Anopheles maculatus
Anopheles sundiacus
Anopheles vagus
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Anopheles hackeri Wharton, R. H.; Eyles, D. E.; Warren, M.; and Cheong, W. H., 1964 a
A. balabacensis introlatus all from Malaya
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bastianellii man (exper.) Contacos, P. G.; and Coatney, G. R., 1963 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* subsp. bastianellii Garnham, 1959
Syn.: *Plasmodium bastianellii* Bray, 1963 [i. e. Garnham, sensu Bray, 1963]
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bastianellii Anopheles kochi Warren, M.; and Wharton, R. H., 1963 a, 904
Anopheles lesteri
Anopheles maculatus
Anopheles philippinensis
Anopheles sundiacus
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* cyclopis Inoki et al., 1942 Eyles, D. E., 1963 a, 872
Garrham, 1959
As syn. of *Plasmodium cynomolgi* Mayer, 1907
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* subsp. *cynomolgi* Mayer, 1907 Eyles, D. E., 1963 a, 866, 873, 874
Key
Syn.: *Plasmodium inui* var. *cynomolgi* Mayer, 1907
Sinton and Mulligan, 1933
- Plasmodium diploglossi* Aragao y Neiva, 1909 Peláez, D.; and Pérez-Reyes, R., 1952 a, 139, 156
key
- Plasmodium elongatum* Al-Dabagh, M. A., 1960 b
pathogenicity of exoerythrocytic forms
- Plasmodium elongatum* (blood) Al-Dabagh, M. A., 1964 a, 149
Richmondia cardinalis cardinalis Ohio
- Plasmodium elongatum* relapses, immunological course Corradetti, A., 1959 b
- Plasmodium elongatum* red-shouldered hawk (blood) Janovy, J. (jr.), 1964 a
Oklahoma
- Plasmodium epomophori* Hipposideros caffer van den Berghe, L.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1963 d
Nyanza, Burundi
- Plasmodium epomophori* J. Rhodain, 1926 Rousselot, R., 1953 a, pls., figs. a, 2
Epomophorus gambianus (sang) A. O. F. Soudan
- Plasmodium falciparum* chloroquine resistance in Cambodia Eyles, D. E.; Hoo, C. C.; Warren, McW.; and Sandosham, A. A., 1963 a
- Plasmodium falciparum* antimalarials for multi-resistant strain Jeffery, G. M.; Collins, W. E.; and Skinner, J. C., 1963 a
- Plasmodium* (Laverania) falciparum Vickerman, K., [1963 b], pl. IV, figs. 7-11
- Plasmodium fallax* cultivation, exoerythrocytic stages Huff, C. G., 1964 a
- Plasmodium fallax* exoerythrocytic cycle Huff, C. G.; Pipkin, A. C.; and Weathersby, A. B., 1961 a
- Plasmodium fallax* tissue culture maintenance of exoerythrocytic stages Jensen, D. V.; Huff, C. G.; and Shiroishi, T., 1964 a, pl., figs. 1-6
- Plasmodium fallax* Schwetz, 1930 Rousselot, R., 1953 a, pls., figs. d, 3D, 4
Fringillaria tahapizi goslinghi (sang) A. O. F. Soudan
- Plasmodium fieldi* Eyles, D. E., 1963 a, 866, 879, 880
Laing, and Yap, 1962
Key
- Plasmodium fieldi* phylogeny and distribution Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 b
- Plasmodium fieldi* Anopheles hackeri Wharton, R. H.; Eyles, D. E.; Warren, M.; and Cheong, W. H., 1964 a
Malaya
- Plasmodium floridense* Thompson y Huff, 1944 Peláez, D.; and Pérez-Reyes, R., 1952 a, 139, 157
key
- Plasmodium formosanum* n. sp. Manwell, R. D., 1962 b, 8
Arborophila crudigularis Formosa
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* pathogenicity of exoerythrocytic forms Al-Dabagh, M. A., 1960 b
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* eyelid lesions Al-Dabagh, M. A., 1961 c, pl., figs. 1-2
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* mechanical transmission, Aedes aegypti Anwar, M., 1963 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* exoerythrocytic stage, mice Beckman, H. A., 1964 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* no effect of host skin temperature on infectibility Beckman, H. A., 1964 b
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* transmission by chemosterilized mosquitoes Bertram, D. S.; Srivastava, S. C.; and Msangi, A. S., 1964 a

- Plasmodium gallinaceum* interaction with virus in mosquitoes Bertram, D. S.; Varma, M. G.; and Baker, J. R., 1964 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* drug resistance in clones Bishop, A., 1959 d
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* drug resistance Bishop, A., 1963 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* relapses, immunological course Corradetti, A., 1959 b
- Plasmodium* (Haemamoeba) *gallinaceum* fluorescent antibody testing of sporozoites Corradetti, A., 1964 a, fig. 3
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* Garnham, P. C. C.; Jeffery, G. M.; and Young, M. D., 1959 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* Howard, L. M., 1962 a mechanism of infecting mosquito midgut
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* Huff, C. G., 1964 a cultivation, exoerythrocytic stages
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* Huff, C. G.; Pipkin, A. C.; Jensen, D. V.; and Weathersby, A. B., 1959 a exoerythrocytic stages tissue culture
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* Huff, C. G.; Pipkin, A. C.; and Weathersby, A. B., 1961 a exoerythrocytic cycle
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* Jensen, D. V.; Huff, C. G.; and Shiroishi, T., 1964 a tissue culture maintenance of exoerythrocytic stages
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* Lamy, L., 1961 d, 245 adaptation and evolution
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* Mercado, T. I.; and von Brand, T., 1963 a metastatic calcification, hytakerol, chickens
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* Mercado, T. I.; and von Brand, T., 1964 a dihydrotachysterol inducing calcification in infected chicks
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* Meyer, E. H.; and de Oliveira Musacchio, M. X., 1959 a tissue culture
- Plasmodium galliraceum* Moulder, J. W., 1962 a biochemistry
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Basu, P. C.; Singh, H.; and Singh, N., 1962 a diaminodiphenylsulfone
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Basu, P. C.; Singh, H.; and Wattal, B. L., 1963 a diamino-diphenyl-sulphone; pyrimethamine
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* Ristic, M.; and Kreier, J. P., 1964 a, figs. 1, 3-4, pl., fig. 2 fine structures
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* Schellenberg, K. A.; and Coatney, G. R., 1961 a effect of antimalarials on nucleic acid synthesis
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* Sodeman, W. A. (jr.); and Jeffery, G. M., 1964 a, fig. 1
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* Spira, D.; and Zuckerman, A., 1964 a antigens
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* Voller, A., 1962 a, pl., fig. 3 diagnosis, fluorescent antibody
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* Voller, A.; and Taffs, L. F., 1963 a fluorescent antibody staining
- Plasmodium* (Haemamoeba) *giovannolai* Corradetti, A., 1964 a fluorescent antibody testing of sporozoites
- Plasmodium girardi* Buck, Eyles, D. E., 1963 a, 867, Coudurier, and Quesnel, 1952 882 Key
- Plasmodium gonderi* Bray, R. S., 1960 d cytology and morphology
- Plasmodium gonderi* Sinton and Mulligan, 1933 Eyles, D. E., 1963 a, 867, 881, 882 Key
- Plasmodium gonderi* Garnham, P. C. C., 1959 e tissue phase
- Plasmodium gonderi* Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 b phylogeny and distribution
- Plasmodium* (Plasmodium) *hylobati* Bray, R. S., 1963 a, 888, 889 890 anthropoid apes
- Plasmodium hylobati* Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 b phylogeny and distribution
- Plasmodium inui* Bray, R. S., 1960 d cytology and morphology
- Plasmodium inui* Halberstadter and Prowazek, 1907 Eyles, D. E., 1963 a, 867
- Plasmodium inui* Garnham, P. C. C., 1959 e tissue phase
- Plasmodium inui* Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 b phylogeny and distribution
- Plasmodium inui* Wharton, R. H.; Eyles, D. E.; Warren, M.; and Cheong, W. H., 1964 a Anopheles hackeri A. leucosphyrus all from Malaya
- Plasmodium inui* var. Eyles, D. E., 1963 a, 872 cyclopis Inoki, Takemura, Makiura, and Hotta 1942 As syn. of *Plasmodium cynomolgi* Mayer, 1907
- Plasmodium inui* var. Eyles, D. E., 1963 a, 873 cynomolgi (Mayer, 1907) Sinton and Mulligan, 1933 As syn. of *Plasmodium cynomolgi* subsp. *cynomolgi* Mayer, 1907
- Plasmodium inui* subsp. *inui* Eyles, D. E., 1963 a, 867, Halberstadter and Prowazek, 1907 868, 869 Key
- Plasmodium inui* subsp. *shortti* Bray, 1963 Eyles, D. E., 1963 a, 867, 869, 870-871, 872 Key
Syns.: *Plasmodium osmaniae* Shortt, Rao, Qadri and Abraham, 1961; *Plasmodium shortti* Bray, 1963
- Anopheles maculatus* Southern India
Macaca radiata
- Plasmodium juxtannucleare* Dissanaik, A. S., 1963 a, 75, 78, 79, 83, 84, fig. 6, pl., fig. D
Gallus lafayettii Ceylon
- Plasmodium juxtannucleare* Voller, A., 1962 a diagnosis, fluorescent antibody

- Plasmodium knowlesi* cytology and morphology Bray, R. S., 1960 d
- Plasmodium knowlesi* Sinton and Mulligan 1933 Eyles, D. E., 1963 a, 867, 875
Key
- Plasmodium knowlesi* glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activity of host erythrocytes Fletcher, K. A.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1962 d
- P[*lasmodium*] *knowlesi* Fletcher, K. A.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1963 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* tissue phase Garnham, P. C. C., 1959 e
- Plasmodium knowlesi* phylogeny and distribution Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 b
- Plasmodium knowlesi* Garnham, P. C. C.; Jeffery, G. M.; and Young, M. D., 1959 a
- P[*lasmodium*] *knowlesi* inhibition of tissue metabolism Maegraith, B. G.; et al, 1963 a
- P[*lasmodium*] *knowlesi* liver blood flow Maegraith, B. G.; Skirrow, M. B.; and Chongsuphajassiddhi, T., 1963 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* biochemistry Moulder, J. W., 1962 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* diaminodiphenylsulfone Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Basu, P. C.; Singh, H.; and Singh, N., 1962 a
- P[*lasmodium*] *knowlesi* bradykinin involvement Tella, A.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1963 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* Anopheles hackeri Wharton, R. H.; Eyles, D. E.; Warren, M.; and Cheong, W. H., 1964 a
Malaya
- Plasmodium knowlesi* subsp. *knowlesi* Sinton and Mulligan, 1933 Eyles, D. E., 1963 a, 875, 876, 877
- Plasmodium knowlesi* subsp. *edsoni* Garnham, 1963 Eyles, D. E., 1963 a, 867, 877, 878
Key
- Plasmodium lemuris* n. sp. Lemur collaris (blood) Huff, C. G.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1963 a, 233-236, pl., figs. 1-13
Madagascar
- Plasmodium lophurae* cultivation, exoerythrocytic stages Huff, C. G., 1964 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* autoimmunity McGhee, R. B., 1964 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* biochemistry Moulder, J. W., 1962 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* hydroxychloroquine di-phosphate Rizk, E.; Berberian, D. A.; and Dennis, E. W., 1959 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* electron microscopic studies Rudzinska, M.A.; and Trager, W., 1959 c, figs. 3-4
- Plasmodium lophurae* immunity, antigens Sherman, I. W., 1962 a, 21
- Plasmodium lophurae* antigens Sherman, I. W., 1964 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* amino acids of pigment Sherman, I. W.; and Mudd, J. B., 1964 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* nutrition Trager, W., 1959 g
- Plasmodium lophurae* cultivation and physiology, erythrocytic stages Trager, W., 1964 a
- Plasmodium* (*Plasmodium*) *malariae* anthropoid apes Bray, R. S., 1963 a, 888, 889, 890
- Plasmodium mexicanum* Thompson y Huff, 1944 Peláez, D.; and Pérez-Reyes, R., 1952 a, 139, 157
key
- Plasmodium minassense* [sic] Carini y Rudolph, 1912 Peláez, D.; and Pérez-Reyes, R., 1952 a, 139, 157
key
- Plasmodium osmaniae* Shortt, Rao, Qadri and Abraham, 1961 Eyles, D. E., 1963 a, 869
As syn. of *Plasmodium inui* subsp. *shortti* Bray, 1963
- Plasmodium ovale* tissue phase, chimpanzees Bray, R. S.; Burgess, R. W.; and Baker, J. R., 1963 a
- Plasmodium pinottii* life history Garnham, P. C. C.; and Killick-Kendrick, R., 1964 a
- Plasmodium* (*Plasmodium*) *pitheci* anthropoid apes Bray, R. S., 1963 a, 888, 889, 890
- Plasmodium pitheci* phylogeny and distribution Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 b
- Plasmodium polare* Zenaidura macroura carolinensis (blood) Al-Dabagh, M. A., 1964 a, 149
Ohio
- Plasmodium praecox* Spheniscus humboldti S. demersus Grünberg, W.; and Kutzer, E., 1963 a, figs. 1-5
all from Zoo at Schönbrunn, Germany
- Plasmodium praecox* atebrine; sulfonamide; furane Vaccari, I.; Ballarini, G.; and Ferrari, A., 1962 b
- Plasmodium* (*Laverania*) *reichenowi* anthropoid apes Bray, R. S., 1963 b, 888, 889, 890
- Plasmodium relictum* (blood) Passer domesticus domesticus Richmondona cardinalis cardinalis Al-Dabagh, M. A., 1964 a, 149
all from Ohio
- Plasmodium relictum* in vitro cultivation of mosquito phase Ball, G. H., 1964 a
- Plasmodium relictum* in vitro cultivation Ball, G. H.; and Chao, J., 1959 b
- Plasmodium relictum* temperature effect Chao, J.; and Ball, G. H., 1963 a
- Plasmodium relictum* culture of insect stages Chao, J.; and Ball, G. H., 1964 a
- Plasmodium relictum* chicks (exper.) Chao, J.; and Smith, A. E., 1962 a, 21
- Plasmodium relictum* Dutky, S. R., 1964 a
cultivation of insect stages

- Plasmodium relictum* autoimmunity McGhee, R. B., 1964 a
- Plasmodium relictum* Peláez, D.; Farrera, A.; de la Jara, F.; and Pérez Reyes, R., 1951 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-25; pl. 2, figs. 1-8
- Plasmodium relictum* cloroquine; prenaline II Pérez Reyes, R.; and Soberon y Parra, G., 1952 a
- Plasmodium relictum* Grassi et Feletti, 1891 (sang) Rousselot, R., 1953 a, pls., figs. c, 3C
- Spermetes cucullatus* A. O. F. Soudan
- Columba livia domestica* [Otididae sp.] (outarde) all from A. E. F.
- Lissotis melanogaster*
- Numida meleagris marchei*
- Plasmodium relictum* virulence, vector host resistance Sergent, E., 1959 f
- Plasmodium relictum* Daraprim Soberon y Parra, G., 1953 a
- Plasmodium rhadinurum* Thompson y Huff, 1944 key Peláez, D.; and Pérez-Reyes, R., 1952 a, 139, 157
- Plasmodium rouxi* relapses, immunological course Corradetti, A., 1959 b
- Plasmodium rouxi* Ed. et Et. Sergent et A. Catanei, 1928 (sang) Rousselot, R., 1953 a, pls., figs. c, 3B
- Spermetes c. cucullatus* A. O. F. Soudan
- Phasianus colchicus talischensis* Iran
- Plasmodium shortti* phylogeny and distribution Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 b
- Plasmodium shortti* Bray, 1963 Eyles, D. E., 1963 a, 869
- As syn. of *Plasmodium inui* subsp. *shortti* Bray, 1963
- Plasmodium simium* da Fonseca, 1951 Key Eyles, D. E., 1963 a, 867, 883
- Plasmodium simium* phylogeny and distribution Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 b
- Plasmodium traguli quadrigemina* sub sp. nov. Tragulus (Moschiola) meminna Dissanaiké, A. S., 1963 a, 75, 78, 79, 83, 85, fig. 3 c-d, pl., fig. D Ceylon
- Plasmodium tropiduri* Aragao y Neiva, 1909 key Peláez, D.; and Pérez-Reyes, R., 1952 a, 139, 157
- Plasmodium vaughani* eastern meadowlark (blood) Janovy, J. (jr.), 1964 a Oklahoma
- Plasmodium vinckei* anti-toxin Adler, S.; and Foner, A., 1964 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* reticulo-endothelial activity Cox, F. E. G.; Bilbey, D. L. J.; and Nicol, T., 1964 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* pigment formation Cox, F. E. G.; and Vickerman, K., 1963 b
- Plasmodium vinckei* blood loss and replacement Zuckerman, A., 1959 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* antigens Zuckerman, A., 1964 b
- Plasmodium (Plasmodium) vivax schwetzi* anthropoid apes Bray, R. S., 1963 a, 888, 889, 890
- Plasmodium voltaicum* sp. n. Van der Kaay, H. J., 1964 a, 261-264, figs. 1-9, pls. 5, 6, figs. A-F, G-K Volta region, Ghana
- Roussettus smithi* (erythrocytes)
- Plasmodium youngi* n. sp. Eyles, D. E.; et al, 1964 a, 248-255, pl., figs. 1-36
- Hylobates lar lar* Malaya
- Pleurocystis cuenoti* Hesse Miles, H. B., 1963 b
- sporocyst distribution in host
- Plistophora* [sp.] Canning, E. U.; and Elkan, E., 1963 a
- Bufo bufo*
- Plistophora acerinae* Veney Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 105
- et Coute Yenisei river
- [*Acerina cernua*]
- Plistophora aporiae* Veber Lipa, J. J., 1963 a, pl., figs. 49-64; fig. 76
- Aporia crataegi* Poland
- Plistophora daphiniae* [sic] Vávra, J., 1964 a
- failure to produce experimental infection of Cladocera
- Plistophora ehrenbaumi* Otte, E., 1964 a
- Cottus gobio* L. (muscles) Danube river
- Plistophora husseyi* sp. n. Michelson, E. H., 1963 a, 28-38, figs. 1-12
- Physa* sp. (exper.) vicinity New Orleans, La.
- Physa heterostrophia* Boston area
- Aplexa hypnorum* St. Croix, V. I.
- Physa cubensis*
- Plistophora hypheosobryconis* Lom, J.; and Vávra, J., 1961 c, pl.
- ultrastructure of spores
- Plistophora myotrophica* Canning, E. U.; Elkan, E.; and Trigg, P. I., 1964 a, 157-165, pls., figs. 1-28
- spec. nov. *Bufo bufo* (muscles)
- Rana temporaria* (exper.)
- Plistophora oolytica* Otte, E., 1964 a
- Salmo hucho* L. (ovary) Danube River
- Plistophora ovariae* n. sp. Summerfelt, R. C., 1964 a, 6-10, fig. 1
- Notemigonus crysoleucas* (ovaries) southern Illinois
- Plistophora schafarnai* [sic] Vávra, J., 1964 a
- failure to produce experimental infection of Cladocera
- Plistophora schubergi* Lipa, J. J., 1963 a, pl., figs. 65-75; fig. 76
- Zwölfer* Poland
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea*
- Plistophora typicalis* Priebe, K., 1963, 259-260, fig. 7
- Ehrenbaumi*
- Anarhichas minor*
- Pneumocystidae* n. fam., incerta sede Pinto, C. F., 1958 b, 5
- includes: *Pneumocystis*
- Pneumocystis* Pinto, C. F., 1958 b, 5
- Pneumocystidae* n. fam.
- Pneumocystis carinii* Allibone, E. C.; Goldie, W.; and Marmion, B. P., 1964 a
- associated with progressive vaccinia in siblings

- Pneumocystis carinii*
Lepus europaeus (lung) Blažek, K., 1960 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* Bommer, W., 1964 a, figs. 3-5, 7-12, 14-15, pl. 1, figs. 1-2, 6, 13, 16-17
- Pneumocystis carinii*
immunohistochemical studies Brzosko, W. J.; and Nowosławski, A., 1963 a, pl., figs. 1-2
- Pneumocystis carinii*
diagnosis Brzosko, W. J.; Nowosławski, A.; and Madaliński, K., 1964 a
- Pneumocystis carinii*
children with agammaglobulinemia Burke, B. A.; Krovetz, L. J.; and Good, R. A., 1961 a
- Pneumocystis carinii*
infant, first report Dharamadhach, A.; and Sarobol, S., 1961 a
Thailand
- Pneumocystis carinii*
interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, infants Donohue, W. L., 1956 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* Genesi, M., 1961 a, fig. 1
- Pneumocystis carinii*
case reports Gerrard, J. W., 1958 a, fig. 5
Canada
- Pneumocystis carinii*
[*Homo sapiens*] Huneycutt, H. C.; Anderson, W. R.; and Hendry, W. S., 1964 a, pls., figs. 1-7
- Pneumocystis carinii*
serology and epidemiology Koeva, N.; and Cherepova, N., 1964 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* Lelong, M., 1961 a
- Pneumocystis carinii*
baby Marino, C.; Giordano, V.; and Dini, S., 1959 a, figs. 3-9
Toscana, Italy
- Pneumocystis carinii*
pneumonia, associated with congenital hypogammaglobulinaemia Marshall, W. C.; Weston, H. F.; and Bodian, M., 1964 a
- Pneumocystis* [carinii] Martin, C.², 1958 a
- Pneumocystis carinii*
premature infants Nesrsta, M., 1954 a
- Pneumocystis carinii*
diagnosis Nowosławski, A.; and Brzosko, S. J., 1964 a, 1 pl., figs. 1-3
- Pneumocystis carinii* Pinto, C. F., 1958 b
- Pneumocystis carinii*
infants, South Iran Post, C.; Dutz, W.; and Nasarian, I., 1964 a
- Pneumocystis carinii*
Melanesian children Ryan, B., 1962 a
New Guinea
- Pneumocystis carinii*
infants Thijs, A.; and Janssens, P. G., 1963 a, figs. 1-3
Belgian Congo
- Pneumocystis carinii* Weintraub, H. D.; and Wilson, W. J., 1964 a
- Polychromophilus murinus*
Myotis daubentonii (blood) Goedbloed, E.; Cremers-Hoyer, L.; and Perić, N. M., 1964 a, pl. 4, figs. 5-6
all from Netherlands
- Polypastron multivesiculatum* (Dogiel & Fedorowa) carbohydrase Abou Akkade, A. R.; Eadie, J. M.; and Howard, B. H., 1963 a
- Polypastron multivesiculatum*
hydrolysis of galactosides Howard, B. H., 1963 b
- Polypastron multivesiculatum*
Capra cylindricornis (rumen) Vereshchagin, N. K., 1938 a, 64
Azerbaijan
- Polytoma uvella*
carbohydrate structure and metabolism Manners, D. J.; and Ryley, J. F., 1963 b
- Polytomella coeca*
carbohydrate structure and metabolism Manners, D. J.; and Ryley, J. F., 1963 b
- Porospora nephropis*
protomeritic nucleus Tuzet, O.; and Ormières, R., 1962 a, pl., figs. 1-4
Roscoff, France
- Nephrops norvegicus* Roscoff, France
- Proteosoma* [spp.] Tokura, N., 1942 a
all from Japan
- Passer montanus saturatus*
Emberiza elegans elegans
E. fucata fucata
E. cioides ciopsis
Larvivora sibilans
- Proteromonas* sp. Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 568, 569, fig. III-H, 4, 1
Madagascar
- Chamaeleo oustaleti* (rectum et le cloaque)
- Proteromonas* [spp.] Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 571, 572, fig. III-H, 4, 4
all from Madagascar
- Zonosaurus ornatus*
Phelsuma lineatum
Zonosaurus madagascariensis
- Proteromonas* [spp.] Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 570, 571, 572, fig. III-H, 4, 2
all from Madagascar
- Chamaeleo pardalis*
Chamaeleo verrucosus
Chamaeleo oustaleti
Chamaeleo lateralis
Chamaeleo brevicornis
Chamaeleo guentheri
Chamaeleo parsonii
Chamaeleo willsii
- Proteromonas chameleoni*
n. sp. Krishnamurthy, R., 1963 a, 14-18, figs. 1-6
Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Chamaeleon zeylanicus* (large intestine, caecum)
- Proteromonas lacertae-viridis* (Grassi, 1879) Grasse, 1926
- Protozoa*
microbiological morphology and chemistry of biocides, Trypanosoma, amoeba, etc.
- Protozoa* Goldfuss, 1818, emend. von Siebold, 1845 revised classification
- Protozoa*
class material Laird, M., 1962 b
- Protozoa*
as parasites Novelli, A., 1959 a
- Protozoa* [sp.] Ball, G. H.; and Pringle, G., 1964 a
Amani, Tanganyika
- Chamaeleo f. fischeri* (blood)
- Protozoa* spp. Bishop, A., 1962 b
drug resistance
- Protozoa* [sp.] Bray, R. S.; and Lainson, R., 1964 a
tissue culture
- [*Protozoa* sp.] Brown, E. M., 1964 a
English Channel off Plymouth
- Pseudocalanus elongatus*
- Protozoa* [sp.] Corner, A. H.; Mitchell, D.; Meads, E. B.; and Taylor, P. A., 1963 a
Dalmeny, Eastern Ontario
- Glossina palpalis*
G. pallicera
- Protozoa* spp. Foster, R.², 1964 b
all from northwest Liberia
- Protozoa* spp. Huff, C. G.; and Weathersby, A. B., 1963 a
cytological study by cinemicrography
- Protozoa* spp. Lobry, M. A., 1964 a
African wild mammals

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| Protozoa sp.
rumen ciliates of domestic | Mathur, C. S., 1963 a
animals | Protozoa, Livestock
diagnosis | Dzasokhov, G. S., 1962 a |
| Protozoa [sp.]
chicken (pancreas) | Quaglio, G. L., 1962 b, pls.
figs. 1-6 | Protozoa, Rumen
sheep growth | Abou Akkada, A. R.; and el-
Shazly, K., 1964 a |
| [Protozoa sp.]
cavalo (blood) | Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,
1961 a, figs. 1-2
Jardim Zoológico, Lourenço
Marques, Mozambique | Protozoa, Rumen
culture | Clarke, R. T. J., 1963 a |
| Protozoa spp.
Israel, birds and mammals | Zuckerman, A., 1964 a | Protozoa, Rumen
goats, thesis | Harmeyer, J., 1963 a |
| Protozoa, Epidemiology
Japanese villages | Wykoff, D. E.; and Ritchie,
L. S., 1959 a | Pycnomonas subgen. n.
Trypanosoma | Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 200,
204, 205
mt: Trypanosoma (Pycnomonas)
suis Ochmann, 1905 |
| Protozoa, Equine
review, diseases | Malherbe, W. D., 1963 b | Pyxinia crystalligera
Frenzel
effect of trypsin on
germination | Kozloff, E. N.; and Brown, H.
E. (jr.), 1963 a |
| Protozoa, Human, Intestine
staining | Roussel, H., 1962 a | | |
| Retortamonas blattae
Periplaneta australasiae
(tracto intestinal) | Ruiz, A., 1961 b
Costa Rica | Rhynchocystis pilosa
(Cuénot)
sporocyst distribution in host | Miles, H. B., 1963 b |
| Retortamonas ovis (Hegner
and Schumaker, 1928)
sheep (cecum) | Jensen, E.; and Hammond, D.
M., 1964 a | Rhynchocystis porrecta
(Schmidt)
sporocyst distribution in host | Miles, H. B., 1963 b |
| Rhabdocystis claviformis
Boldt
sporocyst distribution in host | Miles, H. B., 1963 b | Rotundula Goodrich | Narasimhamurti, C. C., 1964 b,
198 |
| | | Rotundula gammari (Diesing,
1859) Goodrich, 1949
intracellular developmental
stage | Narasimhamurti, C. C., 1964 b,
figs. 1-3 |
| | | Gammarus pulex | Cambridge, England |

- Sarcocystis* sp. Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 486
France
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex
- Sarcocystis* [sp.] McManus, B., 1963 a
incidence in swine, Germany
- Sarcocystis* sp. Mandour, A. M., 1964 a
Macaca mulatta (skeletal muscles)
- Sarcocystis* sp. Mandour, A. M., 1964 a
Erythrocebus patas
- Sarcocystis* sp. Mandour, A. M., 1964 a
Kobus defassa (striated and cardiac muscles)
- Sarcocystis* sp. Mandour, A. M., 1964 a
Didelphis marsupialis (skeletal muscle)
British Honduras
- Sarcocystis* sp. Mandour, A. M.; and Keymer, I. F., 1964 b
Steatomys pratensis (skeletal muscles)
Northern Rhodesia
- Sarcocystis blanchardi* [Bos taurus] (cardiac and skeletal musculature) Glazere, M. A., 1963 a
Latvia
- Sarcocystis cameli* [Camelidae] Levchenko, N. G., 1962 b
Kazakhstan
- Sarcocystis capreoli* sp.n. Levchenko, N.G., 1963 d, 244-245, figs. a-f
Capreolus capreolus (muscles)
Kirgiz SSR
- Sarcocystis fusiformis* de Cabrier da Silva, H. R. (Baron), 1960 a
Bos b. bubalis
Timor portugues
- Sarcocystis hirsuta* [Bos taurus] Levchenko, N. G., 1962 b
Kazakhstan
- Sarcocystis lindemanni* human (skeletal muscle) Mandour, A. M., 1964 a
England
- Sarcocystis miescheriana* [Sus scrofa] Levchenko, N. G., 1962 b
Kazakhstan
- Sarcocystis muris* Sebek, Z., 1962 b, 355-356, fig. 1, 1 pl., figs. 2-4
Sorex araneus
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus arvalis
M. agrestis
Rattus norvegicus
Mus musculus
Micromys minutus
- Sarcocystis tenella* [Ovis aries] Levchenko, N. G., 1962 b
Kazakhstan
- Sarcocystis tenella* Levchenko, N. G., 1962 c
dynamics of ovine infection in Kazakhstan
- Sarcocystis tenella* Levchenko, N. G., 1963 c
age & seasonal morphological peculiarities
- Sarcocystis tenella* Levchenko, N. G., 1963 e
division of spores
- Sarcodina* Honigberg, B. M.; and Balamuth, W., 1963 a, 27
nov.
- Sarcomastigophora* nom. nov. Honigberg, B. M.; and Balamuth, W., 1963 a, 27
includes *Mastigophora*; *Sarcodina*
- Sarcomastigophora* Honigberg and Balamuth
Sarcosporidia prenatal infection, ovine
Levchenko, N. G.; and Tokbergenov, B., 1962 a
- Sauroplasma* ? [sp.] Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 633, fig. III-H, 14, 3
hemoparasites incertae sedis
Chamaeleo verrucosus Madagascar
- Sauroplasma thomasi* Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 632, fig. III-H, 14, 2
Zonosaurus madagascariensis
Rana mascareniensis all from Madagascar
- Schellackia* sp. Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 598, 602, 603, 604, fig. III-H, 10, 1 C
Chamaeleo brevicornis Madagascar
- Schellackia* [sp.] Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 609
Oplurus cyclurus (lymphocytes) Madagascar
- Schizotrypanum* Chagas 1909; emend. Nöller, 1931
Trypanosoma Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 203, 205
- Schizotrypanum cruzi*. [See also Chagas disease; Trypanosoma cruzi; Trypanosomiasis, Human, Latin American countries]
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* Alencar, A., 1960 a
nervous system, white mice
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* Brant, T. C., 1959 a
medical-social importance
- S[chizotrypanum] cruzi* Dias, E., 1959 b
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* Rodenwaldt, E., 1959 b
p. 128, as *Schistosoma cruzi*
geography
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* Streber, F., 1950 a, 2 pls., figs. 1-46
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* Streber, F., 1950 b
sex of host, rats
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* Trejos W., A.; Greenblatt, G.; Godoy Reyes, G. A.; and Cedillos, R. A.; 1961 a
temperature
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* Zeledon, R.; and Lizano, C., 1961 a
- Schizotrypanum cruzi*, Biochemistry metabolism Warren, L. G., 1963 a
- Schizotrypanum cruzi*, Biochemistry Warren, L. G.; and Guevara, A., 1963 a
evidence in favor of a hexokinase
- Schizotrypanum cruzi*, Biochemistry metabolism, evidence for a hexokinase Warren, L. G.; and Guevara, A., 1964 a
- [*Schizotrypanum cruzi*], Con- Limaverde, A. C., 1959 a
trol
- Schizotrypanum cruzi*, Geographical distribution
- Schizotrypanum cruzi*, Boli- Soria Antezana, R., 1962 a
via

- [Schizotrypanum cruzi], Costa Rica Montero-Gei, F.; et al, 1961 a
- Schizotrypanum cruzi, Peru Pesce, H.; and Lumbreras Cruz, H. E., 1959 a
- Schizotrypanum cruzi, Treatment Gonçalves, N. B.; da Silva Dermo, E.; and Tavares, B. M., 1959 a
- Schizotrypanum cruzi, Treatment micostatin (nistatina) de Monge, E.; Zeledon, R.; and Berriós, A., 1961 a
- [Schizotrypanum cruzi], Vectors Lent, H., 1959 a
- Schizotrypanum cruzi, Vectors Serebrenick, S., 1959 a
- Selenomonas ruminantium Antilocapra americanum (rumen) Allen, Rex W., 1962 b United States
- Selenomonas ruminantium Odocoileus virginiana (blood) Levine, N. D.; and Weiss, E.P., 1964 a Illinois
- Selenomonas ruminantium Odocoileus virginianus (blood) Levine, N. D.; and Weiss, E. P., 1964 b Illinois
- Sinuolinea sp. Liopsetta glacialis knipowitschi Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 83 Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Sphaeromonas anteronucleatus n. sp. Lepus nigricollis (caecum) Todd, S. R., 1963 a, 1, 28-29, 30, 31, pls., figs. 1-15 Hyderabad
- Sphaeromyxa cottidarum n. sp. (gall bladder) Hemitripterus villosus Ceratocottus diceraus Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 29-30, 34, 61, 66, fig. 16 all from Peter the Great Gulf
- Sphaeromyxa elegini n. sp. Eleginus navaga (gall bladder) Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 29, 34, 61, 66, fig. 15 Peter the Great Gulf
- Sphaeromyxa hexagrammi n. sp. Hexagrammus octogrammus (gall bladder) Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 30, 34, 61, 66, fig. 17 Peter the Great Gulf
- Sphaeromyxa parva n. sp. (gall bladder) Cololabis saira Pholis pictus Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 30, 34, 61, 66, fig. 18 all from Peter the Great Gulf
- Sphaerospora sp. [Lota lota] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 82 Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Sphaerospora sphaerica n. sp. Sphaeroides pardalis (urinary bladder) Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 26-27, 34, 60, 66, fig. 10 Peter the Great Gulf
- [Sporozoa sp.] Otomys kempi Mandour, A.; and Keymer, I. F., 1964 a Nyika Plateau, Northern Rhodesia
- Sporozoa [sp.] Boreohydra simplex (entoderm) Nyholm, K.-G., 1963 a, 289-292, pl. I, figs. 2-4, pls. II-III
- Stenophora sp. Diplopoda Gonçalves da Costa, S. C.; and Teixeira, M. F., 1961 a, fig. 1 Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Stenteropsis barbi B[arbus] brachycephalus Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a Syr-Darya river
- Stictospora provincialis Léger Oryctes nasicornis (intestin moyen) Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D. T., 1962 a, 640 Montpellier
- Strigomonas sp. antigenicity, DNA Beck, J. S.; and Walker, P. J., 1964 a
- S[trigomonas] oncopelti terminal respiration Fulton, J. D.; and Spocner, D. F., 1959 b
- "Strigomonas" oncopelti problems Guttman, H. N., 1963 a
- Strigomonas oncopelti flagellar movement Holwill, M. E. J., 1964 a
- Strigomonas oncopeltis DNA base composition and taxonomy Schildkraut, C. L.; et al, 1962 a
- Strigomonas oncopelti immunity, antigens Zeledon, R.; Hidalgo, W.; and de Hidalgo, H. X., 1961 a
- Stylocephalus filiformis n. sp. Gonocephalum sp. Theodorides, J., [1960 d], 23-24, 25, 26, 30, pl., fig. 10 Madagascar
- Stylocephalus mesomorphi n. sp. Devdhar, M. J. (in Uttangi, J. C.; and Desai, R. N., 1963 a), 1963 a
- Stylocephalus oblongatus Macellocerus sp. Theodorides, J., [1960 d], 25, 26, fig. 11 Madagascar
- Stylocephalus pauliani n. sp. Phrynocolus tenuesculptus Phrynocolus ovipennis Selinus abacoides Theodorides, J., [1960 d], 9, 18-22, 30, pl., figs. 7-9 all from Madagascar
- Suctorina gen. sp. [Lota lota] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 84 Ob and Irtysh rivers

- Teliosporidia chromosomes Walton, A. C., 1959 b
- Tetrahymena sp. seahorse Moewus, I., 1962 a
- Tetrahymena limacis loss of ciliary meridians in culture Kozloff, E. N., 1962 a
- Tetrahymena pyriformis Culex fatigans (body cavity) Hati, A. K.; and Ghosh, S. M., 1963 b Calcutta, India
- Tetrahymena pyriformis glyconeogenesis Hogg, J. F., 1963 a
- Tetrahymena pyriformis carbohydrate structure and metabolism Manners, D. J.; and Ryley, J. F., 1963 b
- Tetrahymena rostrata loss of ciliary meridians in culture Kozloff, E. N., 1962 a
- Tetratrichomastix blattidarum Ruiz, A., 1961 b Costa Rica
- Periplaneta australasiae (tracto intestinal)
- Tetratrichomonas buttreyi pig (cecum) Jensen, E.; and Hammond, D. M., 1964 a, pls. figs. 3-4, 13-15
- Tetratrichomonas gallinarum ultrastructure Theodorides, V. J., 1963 a
- Tetratrichomonas gallinarum growth and fermentation of compounds Theodorides, V. J., 1963 b
- Tetratrichomonas gallinarum in vitro culture Theodorides, V. J., 1963 c
- Tetratrichomonas gallinarum axenic culture Theodorides, V. J., 1964 b
- Tetratrichomonas ovis sheep (cecum and rumen) Jensen, E.; and Hammond, D. M., 1964 a
- Thalicola salpae (Frenzel, 1885) Salpa fusiformis S. (Thalia) democratica S. maxima S. fusiformis Ormières, R., 1964 a, figs. 1-4 all from Villefranche-sur-Mer
- Theileria sp. Indian cattle Kathuria, J. D., 1963 a
- Theileria spp. cattle McCulloch, B., 1964 a Ndoni, Western Region, Tanganyika
- Theileria annulata multiplication in bovine lymphocytes in culture Hulliger, L.; Wilde, J. K. H.; Brown, C. G. D.; and Turner, L., 1964 a
- Theileria annulata schizont & sporont; bovine Porokhov, F. F., 1962 b
- Theileria annulata immunity Rasulov, I. Kh., 1963 a
- Theileria annulata tissue culture Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; and Adler, S., 1964 a
- Theileria mutans African wild animals Brocklesby, D. W., 1964 a
- Theileria mutans [Bos taurus] Peteshev, V. M., 1962 a Kazakhstan
- Theileria mutans life cycle Rendel, J. M., 1963 a
- Theileria mutans (Theiler, 1906) Bos taurus (sang) Rousselot, R., 1953 a, pl., fig. 9j A. O. F. Soudan
- Theileria mutans Terramycin Summerville, W. A. T., 1963 a
- Theileria ovis sheep Enigk, K.; Friedhoff, K.; and Wirahadiredja, S., 1963 a, 422-425 Germany
- Theileria parva. [See also East Coast fever]
- Theileria parva African wild animals Brocklesby, D. W., 1964 a
- Theileria parva failure to adapt to laboratory animals Guilbride, P. D. L., 1963 a
- Theileria parva resistance in crossbred calves Guilbride, P. D. L.; and Opwata, B., 1963 a
- Theileria parva multiplication in bovine lymphocytes in culture Hulliger, L.; Wilde, J. K. H.; Brown, C. G. D.; and Turner, L., 1964 a
- Theileria parva cyclic development and longevity in Rhipicephalus Martin, H. M.; Barnett, S. F.; and Vidler, B. O., 1964 a appendiculatus
- Theileria parva Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, vector Robson, J.; Yeoman, G. H.; and Ross, J. P. J., 1961 a Tanganyika
- Theileria parva Rousselot, R., 1953 a
- Theileria parva leukocytosis, cattle Wilde, J. K. H., 1963 a
- Theileria recondita [Ovis aries] Peteshev, V. M., 1962 a Kazakhstan
- Theileria recondita (Lestoquard, 1929) Ovis aries (sang) Rousselot, R., 1953 a, pl., fig. 9k all from A. O. F. Soudan
- Capra hircus "
- Theileriasis. [See also Piroplasmosis]
- Theileriasis pathogenesis, bovine Porokhov, F. F., 1962 a
- Theileriosis. See Theileriasis.
- Thelohanellus [sp.] filament extrusion, shells Lom, J., 1964 a
- Thelohanellus [sp.] (? T. notatus Mavor) Rutilus rutilus Williams, H. H., 1964 a, pl., figs. 33-36 Swansea lake, South Wales
- Thelohanellus oculi-leucisci (Trojan.) [Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 103 Yenisei river

- Thelohanellus piriformis* [Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis] [Leuciscus idus] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 103 all from Yenisei river
- Thelohanellus piriformis* [Coregonus peled] [Rutilus rutilus lacustris] [Leuciscus idus] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 83 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Thelohania cladocera* mucous envelopes of spores Lom, J.; and Vávra, J., 1963 b, pl. fig. 1
- Thelohania mesnili* Paillot Pieris brassicae Lipa, J. J., 1963 a, pl., figs. 38-48; fig. 78 Poland
- Thigmocoma acuminata* Kazubski, 1958
- Oxychilus* (*Schistophallus*) *orientalis* (ureter) Kazubski, S. L., 1961 c
- Thrombocytozoons ranarum* n. sp. Chakurov, E., 1963 a, 845-848, figs. 1-4
- Rana ridibunda* (thrombocytes) Krivina, Bulgaria
- Toxoplasma* heat resistant, meat Fukazawa, T.; et al, 1964 a
- Toxoplasma* morphology and culture Hogan, M. J.; et al, 1961 a figs. 1-10
- Toxoplasma* viability, distilled water Stone, W. B.; and Manwell, R. D., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma* [sp.] tissue cultures (review) Akinshina, G. T., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma* [sp.] experimental transmission, ovine, and diagnosis Hartley, W. J., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma* [sp.] *Dasyptes novemcinctus* (brains) Lainson, R., 1964 a British Honduras
- Toxoplasma* sp. Taube Niederehe, H., 1964 a Witten/Ruhr
- Toxoplasma* sp. *Passer griseus* (sang) Rousselot, R., 1953 a, pl., fig. 14j A. O. F. Soudan
- Toxoplasma* [sp.] pathogenicity of urine Shevkunova, E. A.; and Generalova, Z. N., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Beattie, C. P., 1961 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* leucocytosis, leucograms Dobrzańska, A.; and Umiński, J., 1961 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* incidence Folkers, C.; and Periš, N. M., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* François, J.; and Deblond, R., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* radiation, survival Gatuszka, J., 1962 b
- Toxoplasma gondii* Poland Hirschlerowa, Z., 1961 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* pork meat Ishii, T.; et al, 1962 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* penetration into eggs of infected chickens Iyigiste, A. K., 1963 b
- Toxoplasma gondii* fluorescence-microscopic Koyama, T.; et al, 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosa gondii* meat inspection Lang, K., 1964 b
- Toxoplasma gondii* [Mus musculus] (exper.) [Bos taurus] [Lepus cuniculus] [Canis familiaris] [Felis domesticus] Levit, A. V., 1962 a Alma-Ata oblast " " "
- Toxoplasma gondii* cardiovascular disorders Lyon, E., 1961 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* fine structure of re-producing forms Olisa, E. G., 1963 a, pls. figs. 1-13
- Toxoplasma gondii* effect on ascites tumor Pizzi Pozzo, T.; and Díaz A., M., 1963 a, pls., figs. 1-8
- Toxoplasma gondii* invasion of ascites tumor cells Pizzi Pozzo, T.; and Diaz A., M., 1963 b, figs. 1-2
- Toxoplasma gondii* resistance to environmental factors Rifaat, M. A.; and Morsy, T. A., 1963 a, 178-180
- Toxoplasma gondii* systematic classification, history Rifaat, M. A.; and Morsy, T. A., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* exper. transmission by conjunctival route, guinea pigs Rifaat, M. A.; and Morsy, T. A., 1964 b
- Toxoplasma gondii* virulence, Yugoslavia Savin, Z.; Simić, C. P.; and Bordjochki, A., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* unviable in larvae and adults of myiasis-producing flies Soliman, A. A.; Rifaat, M. A.; and Morsy, T. A., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* vitality, safranin test Starzyk, J.; Dutkiewicz, J.; and Piszcz, K., 1961 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Varela, G.; Roch, E.; and Zavala, J., 1961 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* ecology Zasukhin, D. N., 1964 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Biochemistry Capella, J. A.; and Kaufman, H. E., 1964 a, fig. 1
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Biochemistry enzyme histochemistry Olisa, E. G., 1963 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Biochemistry cytochemistry Szaflarski, J.; Skorzynski, M.; Kucharczyk, W.; and Limański, M., 1961 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Bovine cattle (retina) Mayer, H. F., 1963 a Argentina
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Canine Alvarez B., V.; Thiermann I., E.; and Niedmann, G., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Canine Boehringer, E. G.; and Laffont, H. E., 1963 a Argentina
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Canine epidemiologie Buri, H.; Piekarski, G.; and Scupin, Erika, 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Canine diagnosis Gabryś, K. J., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Canine serological diagnosis Gabryś, K. J.; and Gabryś, A., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* "CDN" 1963, Canine Novinskaja, V. F., 1963 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Congenital Blattner, R. J., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Congenital Feldman, H. A., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Congenital review Hinrichs, W. L., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Congenital conditions for prenatal infection in laboratory animals Verulashvili, V. I., 1963 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture growth in tissue culture Akinshina, G. T., 1963 b

- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture multiplication in tissue cultures Akinshina, G. T., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture virulence, cultures Galuszka, J., 1962 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture survival, in vitro Galuszka, J.; and Szaflarski, J., 1962 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture tissue culture, survey Galuszka, J., 1962 c
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture cell cultures, rat retina Hansson, H. A.; and Sourander, P., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture tissue culture for growth rate determination and infectivity titration Lycke, E.; and Lund, E., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis Boch, J.; Rommel, M.; and Janitschke, K., 1964 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis differential diagnosis with *Encephalitozoon cuniculi* Brygoo, E. R.; and Sureau, P., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis Gabryś, K. J., 1964 a canine
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis serological, dogs Gabryś, K. J.; and Gabryś, A., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis clinical Gomez Lus, R., 1961 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis Piekarski, G., 1962 a, figs. 1-2
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis histological diagnosis Stansfeld, A. G., 1961 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis Vasina, S. G., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology food contamination Lang, K., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology Piekarski, G., 1962 a, figs. 1-2
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology Schnurrenberger, P. R.; Tjalma, R. A.; Wentworth, F. H.; and Wentworth, B. B., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology Thomascheck, G., 1961 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human Engelbrecht, E.; and Franceschetti, A., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human deafness, Yemenite boy Feinmesser, M.; and Landau, J., 1961 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human epidemiology Fleck, D. G., 1963 c
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human electron microscopy of cysts in heart Kikkawa, Y.; and Gueft, B., 1964 a, pls. figs. 1, 3-5; figs. 2, 6-8
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human electron microscope study, heart Kikkawa, Y.; and Gueft, B., 1964 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human survey, Roumania Lupăscu, Gh.; et al., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human veterinary students McCulloch, W. F., 1962 a, 1472
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human habitual abortion Palencia, L.; Montaña, E.; Ramirez, M.; and Palencia, M. A., 1961 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human Roumania Radacovici, E.; and Atanasiu, M., 1959 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human skin test survey Rifaat, M. A.; Khalil, H. M.; Morsy, T. A.; and el Sherif, A. F., 1964 a
Behera Governorate, U.A.R.
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human incidence in infants, Mexico Roch, E.; and Bravo-Becherelle, M. A., 1962 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* "HSS" 1963, Human human strain Sargabaeva, Z. R., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Tp., Human Shindo, K., 1961 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human Shinto, K., 1961 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human brain Walls, K. W.; Taraska, J. J.; and Goldman, M., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity antibodies, mental cases Cook, I.; and Derrick, E. H., 1961 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity human serology in Madagascar Damas, A.-F.; and Sureau, P., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity antibodies, rabbits Dymowska, Z.; and Aleksandrowicz, J., 1962 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity antibodies, antigens Fleck, D. G., 1963 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity antibody tests Fleck, D. G.; and Payne, R. A., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity antibodies in pigs Folkers, C.; and Kuil, H., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity serological studies, mice, congenital Jacobs, L.; and Melton, M. L., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity Kramarz, Ia., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity antigenic relationship to *Besnoitia jellisoni* Lunde, M. N., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity haemagglutination and dye test, antibodies, rats Lunde, M. N.; and Jacobs, L., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity serologic survey of Iowa domestic animals McCulloch, W. F.; Foster, B. G.; and Braun, J. L., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity effect of immune serum Niki, R., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity comparison of tests for antibodies in chickens Robertson, A.; et al., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity immunity, complement fixation test Robertson, A.; Bannister, G. L.; Ruckerbauer, G. M.; and Boulanger, P., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity serology, mouse Rommel, M.; and Müller, I., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity resistance in hens Simić, C. P.; Bordjochki, A.; Savin, Z.; and Tomanovitch, B., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity antibodies, human, Parma Soletta, L.; Vanini, G. C.; Mandras, A.; and Salvatore, V., 1961 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity toxoplasmin fractions Szurman, J.; and Szaflarski, J., 1961 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity T[*oxoplasma*] *gondii*, Immunity skin test antigen Vasina, S. G., 1963 a
- [*Toxoplasma gondii*], Miscellaneous animals [Lutreola lutreola] Wende, N. M.; Houston, J. S.; and Dienst, R. B., 1961 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* [sic], Miscellaneous animals Karel ASSR Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 634 all from Madagascar
- Oplurus* sp. *Chamaeleo brevicornis* (exper.) Lemur catta
- Toxoplasma gondii* "MEL" 1960, Miscellaneous animals Galuzo, I. G., 1963 a
Mustela eversmanni

- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscellaneous animals domestic animals Galuzo, I. G., 1962 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscellaneous animals strains from rodents, register Galuzo, I. G., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscellaneous animals mice (exper.) through skin lesion Hashimoto, I.; Kumada, M.; and Komiya, Y., 1963 a, figs. 1-32
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscellaneous animals albino rabbits [Leporidae] guinea-pigs [Cavia porcellus] *Rattus rattus* *R. norvegicus* *Bandicota malabarica* hooded rats Kulasiri, C., 1962 b all from Ceylon
- Toxoplasma gondii* "CFL" 1963, Miscellaneous animals *Citellus fulvus* Levit, A. V.; and Vustina, U. P., 1963 c
- Toxoplasma gondii* "LEL" 1963, Miscellaneous animals *Lepus europaeus* Levit, A. V.; and Vustina, U. P., 1963 c
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscellaneous animals *Mus musculus* *Chinchilla lanigera* McAllister, R. A., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* "VCN" 1963, Miscellaneous animals *Vulpes corsac* Novinskaja, V. F., 1963 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscellaneous animals *Bufo marinus* *Leptodactylus ocellatus* Pinto, C. F., 1958 b all from Rio de Janeiro
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscellaneous animals *Oryctolagus cuniculus dom.* *Felis domestica* *Mus musculus* *Mustela nivalis* *Macacus cynomolgus* Pokorný, J.; Hübner, J.; and Zástěra, M., 1961 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscellaneous animals *Meriones meridianus* (exper.) *M. tamariscinus* " *Arvicola terrestris* " Shevkunova, E. A.; and Glushko, I. V., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscellaneous animals *Numida meleagris* turkey duck goose pigeon *Citellus citellus* [*Gallus gallus domesticus*] Simić, C. P.; et al, 1961 e all from Yugoslavia
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscellaneous animals duck (exper.) Simić, C. P.; Bordjochki, A.; and Savin, Z., 1963 a, 403-406
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscellaneous animals duck (exper.) Simić, C. P.; Petrović, Z.; Savin, Z.; and Bordjochki, A., 1963 a
- [*Toxoplasma*] *gondii*, Miscellaneous animals pigeon L[emur] *catta* Sureau, P.; Damas, A. F.; and Uilenberg, G., 1963 a all from Madagascar
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscellaneous animals *Columba livia* Sureau, P.; and Uilenberg, G., 1963 a Madagascar
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscellaneous animals *Didelphis virginiana* *Urocyon cinereoargenteus* *Vulpes fulva* *Lynx rufus* *Mephitis mephitis* *Sylvilagus floridanus* *Sciurus carolinensis* *Peromyscus gossypinus* *Sigmodon hispidus* *Odocoileus virginianus* *Sus scrofa* *Procyon lotor* Walton, B. C.; and Walls, K. W., 1964 a all from Fort Stewart, Georgia
- Toxoplasma gondii* "ODG" 1963, Ovine strain from sheep Galuzo, I. G.; Golosov, V. I.; and Gorbunova, Z. I., 1963 d
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Ovine sheep Jacobs, L., 1961 a New Zealand
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Ovine location and transmission in sheep Jacobs, L.; and Hartley, W. J., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Ovine Summerville, W. A. T., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine Boch, J.; Rommel, M.; and Janitschke, K., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine host age and pathogenicity Folders, C., 1964 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine pathogenicity Folders, C., 1964 c
- Toxoplasma gondii* "SDK" 1963, Swine Kuzovkin, E. M., 1963 b
- Toxoplasma gondii* "SDK-2" 1963, Swine Kuzovkin, E. M., 1963 b
- Toxoplasma gondii* Tp., Swine Shindo, K., 1961 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine Shinto, K., 1961 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Treatment trypacidin Balan, J.; Ebringer, L.; and Nemec, P., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Treatment mice, experimental Chruściel, T.; Gałuszka, J.; Samochowiec, L.; and Szaflarski, J., 1962 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Treatment experimental Gałuszka, J.; and Szaflarski, J., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Treatment experimental animals Jacobs, L.; Melton, M. L.; and Kaufman, H. E., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Treatment pyramethamine Niedmann, G.; Thiermann I., E.; and Neghme Rodríguez, A., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma microti* diagnosis Bell, J. F.; Jellison, W. L.; and Glesne, L., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma microti* *Ondatra zibethica* (brain) Karstad, L., 1963 a, figs. 1-2 Thames River, Ontario
- Toxoplasma passeris* *Passer griseus* (sang) Rousselot, R., 1953 a, 17 A. O. F. Soudan
- Toxoplasma* n. fam. includes: *Toxoplasma* Pinto, C. F., 1958 b, 5
- Toxoplasma* n. ord. includes: *Toxoplasma* n. fam. Pinto, C. F., 1958 b, 5
- Toxoplasmosis*. See also *Toxoplasma gondii*
- Toxoplasmosis* Bulgaria Angelov, St., 1959 a
- Toxoplasmosis* Burdzy, K., 1963 a

- Toxoplasmosis epidemiology Cohrs, P., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis Copelman, I.-S., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis bibliography Galuzo, I. G.; and Zasukhin, D. N., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis handbook Gigov, A., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis Halasa, M., 1951 a
- Toxoplasmosis handbook Hellbrügge, T. F., [1957 a]
- Toxoplasmosis handbook Käss, E., 1954 b
- Toxoplasmosis handbook Kozar, Z., 1954 d
- Toxoplasmosis Kozar, Z., 1961 c
- Toxoplasmosis radio-isotopes Pavlovskii, E. N., 1963 m
- Toxoplasmosis laboratory diagnostic methods Zasukhin, D. N., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Avian Reshetniak, V. Z., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Biochemistry Szaflarski, J.; Skorczyński, M.; Kucharczyk, W.; and Lemański, M., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine Andersson, P.; and Garry-Andersson, A. St., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine 17 cases, Germany Eikmeier, H.; and Müller, U., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine polymyositis and encephalomyelitis Fankhauser, R., 1963 a, pls., figs. 1-16
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine proteinogram Gabryś, K. J.; and Przesmycka, I., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine Groulade, P., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine clinical aspects Kraft, H., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine Alma-Ata Novinskaia, V. F., 1962 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine association with distemper Pan, I.-C.; et al, 1963 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine diagnosis von Seyerl, Fr., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine pulmonary cases Tisseur, H.; and Parodi, A., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine lung, case history Wyers, M., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine brain, Rome Zardi, O.; and Moretti, M., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine dogs (brain) Zardi, O.; and Moretti, M., 1963 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Control basic preventive veterinary medicine Konrad, J., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis toxoplasmine Dymowska, Z.; Kozłowska, D.; and Prawecka, M., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis antigens Dymowska, Z.; and Łyżwa-Prawecka, A., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis Sabin-Feldman test Starzyk, J.; Lachowicz, T.; Doleżał, M.; and Dutkiewicz, J., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis serological, foxes Wawrzekiewicz, J.; and Umiński, J., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis Sabin-Feldman, complement fixation Starzyk, J.; Lachowicz, T.; Doleżał, M.; and Dutkiewicz, J., 1961 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis complement fixation test Umiński, J.; Gabiniewicz, M.; and Stroczyńska, M., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis domestic animals, complement fixation test Umiński, J.; Toś-Luty, S.; Stroczyńska, M.; and Bazyłska, D., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis gel diffusion Umiński, J.; and Wawrzekiewicz, J., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis Zasukhin, D. N., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology human Kozar, Z., 1948 h
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology Kozar, Z., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology food contamination Lang, K., 1964 a; 1964 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology Piekarski, G., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology Seeman, J.; Zástěra, M.; Pokorný, J.; and Hübner, J., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology Zardi, O., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Feline Gabryś, A.; and Gabryś, K. J., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Feline Groulade, P., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human Beattie, C. P., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human obstetrical problem Carreras, L.; Mandras, A.; Salvatore, V.; and Zinelli, G., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human clinical picture, treatment Catel, W., 1959 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human Dietzel, K., 1960 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human pregnant woman Duyzings, A. J. M.; Daamen, C. B. J.; Bok, J.; and Reefmaker, J., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human pathology Essbach, H., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human puerperal women Fuchs, V.; Jíra, J.; Bozděch, V.; and Jírovec, O., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human Guillo, B., 1961 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human Jacobs, L., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human hemolytic anemia Kalderson, A. E.; Kikkawa, Y.; and Bernstein, J., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human meningoencephalitis Kapus, G., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human slaughter house workers Koshimizu, K.; et al, 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human Kozar, Z., 1961 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human tuberculous women Lundová, A.; Jírovec, O.; Jirá, J.; and Macholda, F., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human Maier, C., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human Mohr, W., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human Mohr, W.; and Piekarski, G., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human forme ganglionnaire Niemann, N.; Manciaux, M.; and Berthier, X., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human handbook Otto, H., 1953 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human mental problems Palencia, L.; Roldan, A.; and Palencia, M. A., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human polymyositis Rowland, L. P.; and Greer, M., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human animal transmission Schuhová, V.; and Jírovec, O., 1961 a

- | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| Toxoplasmosis, Human | Schmidtke, L., 1961 b | Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital | Romagnoli, A.; and Fanuel, G., 1963 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human latent, encephalomyelitis from traumatic experience | Tondi, I. V., 1961 a | Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital | Sauer, J.; and Šimek, J., 1961 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human animal workmen | Toš-Luty, S.; Umiński, J.; and Stroczyńska, M., 1961 a | Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital | Schrick, E., 1961 a case report, California |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human | Versé, H., 1961 a | Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Daraprhin; Dosulfon | Sikorski, R.; and Bartoszewski A., 1961 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human glandular form, mistaken as infectious mononucleosis | de Vries, S. I., 1961 a | Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital | Thalhammer, O., 1962 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human ganglions | Warembourg, H.; Clay, A.; Niquet, G.; and Adenis, L., 1961 a | Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis | Bergamaschi, P., 1961 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human | Wieck, C., 1953 a | Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis | Bozděch, V.; Jíra, J.; and Martinek, V., 1961 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human Meniere's syndrome | Wilke, J., 1961 a | Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis | Bozděch, V.; Jírová, J.; and Jíra, J., 1961 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital | Binkhorst, C. D., 1963 a | Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis dye test non-specificity | Cathie, I. A. B., 1955-56 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital | Čech, J. A.; and Jírovec, O. 1961 a | Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis haemagglutination test | Chordi, A.; Walls, K. W.; and Kagan, I. G., 1963 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital | Cerný, L.; Fuchs, V.; Jíra, J.; and Bozděch, V., 1960 a | Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis differentiation from mononucleosis | Couvreur, J.; and Desmonts, G. 1961 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital | Couvreur, J., 1955 b | Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis tests, obstetrics | Fuchs, V.; Jíra, J.; Bozděch, V.; and Jírovec, O., 1963 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital | Dubois, M., 1959 a | Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis | Fuchs, V.; Jírovec, O.; Jíra, J.; and Bozděch, V., 1961 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital clinical and epidemiological aspects | Elias, M. I.; et al, 1963 a | Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis congenital | Giraud, P.; Giraud, H.; and Laugier, 1963 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital | Finke, L., 1961 a | Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis army recruits, Sabin-Feldman test | Hurwitz, E., 1963 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital diagnosis and treatment | Giraud, P.; Giraud, H.; and Laugier, 1963 a | Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis complement fixation test | Jíra, J.; Bozděch, V.; and Heyberger, K., 1963 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital | Głuszczyk, A.; and Pogorzelska, E., 1961 a | Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis | Jírovec, O.; et al., 1961 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital | Jakubowski, A.; Kossowicz, H.; Patzerowa, T.; and Stopczyk, K., 1961 a | Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis | Jírovec, O.; and Jíra, J., 1961 b |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital | Kramer, W., 1963 a | Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis clinical aspects, therapy | Jordans, G. H. W., 1961 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital | Kräubig, H., 1962 a | Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis | Najim, A. T.; and Al-Saffar, G., 1963 a, 399-401 |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital role in perinatal mortality | Lám, L., 1961 a | Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis | Roch, E., 1959 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital | Olivelli, F., 1961 a | Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis | Roth, W., 1961 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital European woman | de Roever-Bonnet, H.; Molenaar, J. C.; Folkers, C.; and Terpstra, C., 1964 a New Guinea | Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis haemagglutination test with preserved erythrocytes | Smit, G. L., 1964 a |

- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis histological Stansfeld, A. G., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis obstetric cases Szklarska, R.; Borowicz, K.; and Dzieciatkowska, W., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis toxoplasmin reaction, tubercular patients Talice, P. V.; Gurri, J.; Perez-Moreira, L.; and Royol, J., 1960 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis toxoplasmin reactions, Montevideo residents Talice, R. V.; Perez-Moreira, L.; Gurri, J.; and Royol, J., 1960 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis toxoplasmin reactions, adults and children Talice, R. V.; Royol, J.; Perez-Moreira, L.; and Gurri, J., 1960 a
Rivera, Uruguay
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Witmer, R.; Roth, W.; and Faoro, N., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Zardi, O., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Zástěra, M.; Hübner, J.; and Pokorný, J., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye retinochoroiditis Acers, T. E., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye Aron, J. J., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye Binkhorst, C. D., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye Cassady, J. V., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye Conrads, H., 1961 a, figs. 1-2
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye chorioretinopathy Darrell, R. W.; Pieper, S. (jr.); Kurland, L. T.; and Jacobs, L., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye El Masri, A.; Rifaat, M. A.; and Nagaty, H. F., 1959 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye Gurri, J.; Perez-Moreira, L.; Talice, R. V.; and Royol, J., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye Hogar, M. J., 1958 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye Hogan, M. J., 1960 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye review, case histories Hogan, M. J.; Kimura, S. J.; and O'Connor, G. R., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye serologic data Jacobs, L.; Cook, M. K.; and Wilder, H. C., 1954 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye Juurikkala, A., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye Martenet, C.; and Pestalozzi, D., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye Nónay, T.; and Bohár, A., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye Remky, H., 1961 a, figs. 1-2
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye Rieger, H., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye Ryan, R. W.; et al, 1954 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye Straub, W., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye Straub, W.; and Pütz, F., 1957 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye Tjanidis, T.; and Georgiades, G., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye Woods, A. C.; Jacobs, L.; Wood, R. M.; and Cook, M. K., 1954 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye Zscheile, F. P., 1964 a
retinitis
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Geographical distribution
- Toxoplasmosis, Human Bulgaria Gigov, A., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human Canada, Ontario survey French, G. E.; and Fish, N. A., 1961 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human Greece Mercier, P.; Tzamouranis, N.; and Crimbithis, E., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human Japan slaughterhouse workers Mochizuki, H.; Asakawa, Y.; and Noguchi, M., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human Poland Dymowska, Z., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human Poland Starzyk, J., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human Poland Szaflarski, J., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human Poland Umiński, J., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human Slovenia Čatár, G., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human Swedish children, 83 cases Hedenström, G.; Huldt, G.; and Lagercrantz, R., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Immunity immunobiology Kozar, Z., 1951 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Immunity tests effected by Trichomonas vaginalis Kozłowska, D.; and Prawecka, M., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Immunity antibodies, college students Remington, J. S.; Dalrymple, W.; Jacobs, L.; and Finland, M., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Lung lung? might be pulmonary emboli Petch, C. P., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Treatment congenital Giraud, P.; Giraud, H.; and Laugier, 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Immunity diagnosis Desmonts, G., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Immunity antigens, electrophoresis Dymowska, Z.; and Aleksandrowicz, J., 1961 a

- | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| Toxoplasmosis, Immunity antigen analysis | Dymowska, Z.; and Aleksandrowicz, J., 1961 b | Toxoplasmosis, Ovine Netherlands | de Roever-Bonnet, H., 1963 d |
| Toxoplasmosis, Immunity serology | Folkers, C., 1964 a | Toxoplasmosis, Rabbit Finland | Andersson, P.; and Garry-Andersson, A. S., 1963 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Immunity serology, livestock | Seidel, G., 1963 a | Toxoplasmosis, Rabbit spiramycin daraprim | Giles, C. L.; Jacobs, L.; and Melton, M. L., 1964 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Immunity complement fixation test, wild rodents | Umiński, J.; Toś-Luty, S.; Stroczyńska, M.; and Bazyłska, D., 1961 a | Toxoplasmosis, Rabbit toxoplasma lysate, toxic to rabbits | Lunde, M. N.; and Jacobs, L., 1964 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals domestic and wild animals | Galuzo, I. G., 1964 a | Toxoplasmosis, Simian complement fixation test, apes | Umiński, J.; and Pietrzyk, J., 1961 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals wild and domestic animals | Kartashov, Iu. V., 1964 a | Toxoplasmosis, Swine Iwate Prefecture, Japan | Hatano, H.; Senda, M.; Sasaki, N.; and Sakuda, Y., 1964 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals Canis familiaris Mephitis mephitis nigra Procyon lotor lotor Urocyon cinereo-argenteus Mustela vison | Møller, T.; and Nielsen, S.W., 1964 a all from Connecticut | Toxoplasmosis, Swine Japanese slaughterhouse | Huang, W. T.; et al, 1963 a Taiwan |
| Toxoplasmosis, Murine experimental, morphological properties | Borowicz, K.; and Szklarska-Cygańska, R., 1962 a | Toxoplasmosis, Swine Saitama Prefecture, Japan | Kanai, T.; et al, 1963 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Murine treatment | Chruściel, T.; Gałuszka, J.; Samochowiec, L.; and Szaflarski, J., 1963 b | Toxoplasmosis, Swine slaughter houses | Kawashima, S.; et al., 1964 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Murine diagnosis | Fleck, D. G., 1961 a | Toxoplasmosis, Swine Alma-Ata slaughter house | Koshimizu, K.; et al, 1963 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Murine avirulent and virulent strains, mice | de Roever-Bonnet, H., 1963 b | Toxoplasmosis, Swine skin test antigen | Kuzovkin, E. M., 1962 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Murine encephalitis | Surjus, A.; Lavillaureix, J.; and Gruner, J. E., 1963 a | Toxoplasmosis, Swine abortion, still-births | Nobuto, K.; Sato, U.; and Hanaki, T., 1962 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Ovine abortion and perinatal mortality | Crowley, J. P., 1964 a | Toxoplasmosis, Swine serology | Pan, I.-C.; et al, 1962 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Ovine abortion | Dennis, S. M., 1964 a | Toxoplasmosis, Swine economic and public health importance | Pan, I.-C.; and Lam, M.-C., 1963 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Ovine abortion control | Dennis, S. M., 1964 b | Toxoplasmosis, Swine New Zealand | Sergeant, G. L., 1963 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Ovine pyrimethamine | Elias, M. I.; Gluhovschi, N.; Puck-Ciudin, M.; and Costin, P., 1963 a | Toxoplasmosis, Swine removing from Tribolium eggs | Shortridge, E. H.; and Smith, B. L., 1964 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Ovine Alma-Ata slaughter house | Galuzo, I. G.; and Golosov, V. I., 1962 a | Toxoplasmosis, Swine | Stumm, E. V.; et al, 1962 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Ovine abortion | Gluhovschi, N.; et al., 1963 a | Triboliocystis garnhami | Stanley, J., 1964 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Ovine New Zealand | Hartley, W. J.; and Kater, J. C., 1962 a; 1962 b | Trichodina | Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 44-45 |
| Toxoplasmosis, Ovine pathology, pregnant ewe | Hartley, W. J.; and Kater, J. C., 1963 b | Trichodina sp. [Rutilus rutilus lacustris] | Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 150 Yenisei river |
| Toxoplasmosis, Ovine review of literature | Markov, A. A.; Stepanova, N. I.; and Timofeev, B. A., 1964 a | Trichodina sp. Leuciscus idus (gills) | Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a Petchora River |
| Toxoplasmosis, Ovine Netherlands | de Roever-Bonnet, H., 1963 a | Trichodina sp. Barbus barbus Alburnus alburnus Gobio gobio | Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 364 all from Tisza River |
| | | Trichodina sp. 1 [Pisces] | Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60 Kur river basin |
| | | Trichodina sp. 2 [Pisces] | Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60 Kur river basin |
| | | Trichodina sp. 3 [Pisces] | Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60 Kur river basin |

- Trichodina* sp. (?*T. nigra* Lom, 1961) *Lepomis macrochirus* (gills) *Micropterus salmoides* " Lom, J.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1964 a, pl., figs. G-H all from Hatchery ponds, Kearneysville, West Virginia
- Trichodina* sp. [Carassius carassius] [C. auratus gibelio] Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a] all from lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Trichodina* sp. (gills, skin) [Carassius carassius] [Tinca tinca] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 84 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Trichodina* sp. *Ctenopharyngodon idella* Rădulescu, I., 1962 a, 52 China
- Trichodina* sp. (? *T. guberleti*) *Rutilus rutilus* Williams, H. H., 1964 a, pl., figs. 2-4 Swansea lake, South Wales
- Trichodina* *abomae* n. sp. Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 50-51, 64, 66, fig. 3 Peter the Great Gulf
- Aboma lactipes*
- Trichodina* *carassii* Dogiel [Rutilus rutilus lacustris] [Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis] [Carassius carassius] [Gobio gobio] [Acipenser ruthenus] [Leuciscus idus] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 83 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Trichodina* *carassii* [Cyprinus carpio] Vismanis, K. O.; and Peslak, Ia. K., 1963 a Latvia
- Trichodina* *cottidarum* n. sp. Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 53 Agonidae Blenniidae all from Peter the Great Gulf
- Trichodina* *cottidarum* forma *alcichthys* n. sp., n. forma Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 56, 65, 66, fig. 7 *Alcichthys alcicornis* (gills) Peter the Great Gulf
- Trichodina* *cottidarum* forma *cottidarum* n. sp., n. forma Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 53-55, 65, 66, fig. 5 *Bero elegans* *Gymnacanthus ventralis* *Myoxocephalus stelleri* *Blepsias cirrhosus* *Argyrocottus zanderi* *Agonomalus jordani* all from Peter the Great Gulf
- Trichodina* *cottidarum* forma *hemitripteri* n. sp., n. forma Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 55-56, 65, 66, fig. 6 (gills) all from Peter the Great Gulf *Hemitripterus villosus* *Ceratocottus diceraus*
- Trichodina* *dogieli* Bogdanova, 1960, nom. nud. [As syn. of *Trichodina truttae* Mueller, 1937] Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 18
- Trichodina* *domerguei* neguvon; fish Bail'ozov, D., 1963 a
- Trichodina* *domerguei* [Hucho taimen] [Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis] [Phoxinus czekanowskii] [Esoc lucius] [Perca fluviatilis] [Acerina cernua] [Phoxinus phoxinus] [Lota lota] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 106 all from Yenisei river
- Trichodina* *domerguei* [Lota lota] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 162 Lena river
- Trichodina* *domergui* *Salmo trutta m. lacustris* Grabda, J., 1961 b Trzebiocha stream, Kościerzyna District, Poland
- Trichodina* *domergii* ? effect of vital staining Kanaev, I., 1935 a
- Trichodina* *domergii* ? effect of vital staining Kanaev, I., 1963 a
- Trichodina* *domerguei* Czechoslovakia Lom, J., 1963 b, fig.
- Trichodina* *domerguei* [Stenodus leucichthys nelma] [Coregonus autumnalis] [C. peled] [Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis] [Myoxocephalus quadricornis labradoricus] [Acipenser ruthenus] [Cyprinus carpio] [Perca fluviatilis] [Acerina cernua] [Esoc lucius] [Lota lota] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 83 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Trichodina* *domerguei* *Ctenopharyngodon idella* Rădulescu, I., 1962 a, 52 China
- Trichodina* *domerguei* Wallengren *Blicca björkna* *Vimba vimba* Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 a all from Bayerische Donau
- Trichodina* *domerguei* Wallengren Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Trichodina* *domerguei* [Cyprinus carpio] [C. carpio haematopterus] Vismanis, K. O.; and Peslak, Ia. K., 1963 a all from Latvia
- Trichodina* *domerguei* f. *acuta* Lom (1961) [Pisces] Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60 Kur river basin
- Trichodina* *domerguei* f. *acuta* Lom 1960 *Cyprinus carpio* *Perca fluviatilis* *Lucioperca lucioperca* *Leucaspius delineatus* *Rhodeus sericeus* Lom, J., 1961 e, 823, pl., fig. 4 all from Czechoslovakia
- Trichodina* *domerguei* *borealis* Dogiel [Myoxocephalus sp.] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 162 Lena river
- Trichodina* *domerguei* f. *esocis* *Esoc lucius* Lom, J., 1961 e, 823, 826 Czechoslovakia
- Trichodina* *domerguei* *latispina* [Pungitius pungitius] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 107 Yenisei river
- Trichodina* *domerguei* *latispina* Dogiel [Pungitius pungitius] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 162 Lena river
- Trichodina* *domerguei* f. *latispina* Dogiel salmonid parasites in USSR Bauer, O. N.; and Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a

- Trichodina domerguei* f. *latispina* Dogiel, 1940 (gills)
Pungitius pungitius
Oncorhynchus keta Bogdanova, E. A.; and Shtein, G. A., 1963 a, 53-55, fig. 6
all from rivers of South Sakhalin
- Trichodina domerguei* f. *magna*
Tinca tinca
Nemachilus barbatulus Lom, J., 1961 e, 823, 826
all from Czechoslovakia
- Trichodina domerguei* f. *magna* Lom, 1961
As syn. of *Trichodina fultoni* Davis, 1947. Lom, J.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1964 a
- Trichodina fultoni* Davis, 1947 Lom, J.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1964 a, pl., figs. A-F
Syn.: *Trichodina domerguei* f. *magna* Lom, 1961.
(gills and skin)
Lepomis cyanellus
Micropterus salmoides
Rhinichthys atratulus all from Kearneysville, West Virginia
- Trichodina gracilis* Pol-jansky salmonid parasites in USSR Bauer, O. N.; and Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a
- Trichodina gracilis* Pol-jansky, 1955
Pungitius pungitius (gills, body surface) Bogdanova, E. A.; and Shtein, G. A., 1963 a, 55-56, fig. 7
rivers of South Sakhalin
- Trichodina inversa* n. sp.
Trichiurus japonicus (gills) Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 51-53, 64, 66, fig. 4
Peter the Great Gulf
- Trichodina janovice* Lom 1960
Phoxinus laevis Lom, J., 1961 e, 823, 826, pl., fig. 5
- Trichodina megamicro-nucleata* Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Abramis ballerus (gills)
Cyprinus carpio " all from Volga River
- Trichodina megamicro-nucleata* kapra (skin) Ivasik, V. M., 1962 a, 852
Ukraine
- Trichodina meridionalis* (Dogiel, 1940) [Pisces] Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60
Kur river basin
- Trichodina nigra* Lom (1960) [Pisces] Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60
Kur river basin
- Trichodina nigra* Lom 1960
Cyprinus carpio
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Abramis brama
Perca fluviatilis
Tinca tinca
Alburnus alburnus
Leuciscus cephalus Lom, J., 1961 e, 823, 826, pl., fig. 3
all from Czechoslovakia
- Trichodina nigra* Czechoslovakia Lom, J., 1963 b
- Trichodina nigra* f. *cobitis*
Cobitis taenia Lom, J., 1961 e, 823, 826
Czechoslovakia
- Trichodina nigra* f. *gobii*
Gobio gobio Lom, J., 1961 e, 823, 826
Czechoslovakia
- Trichodina nigra* f. *nemachilii*
Nemachilus barbatulus Lom, J., 1961 e, 823, 825
Czechoslovakia
- Trichodina oncorhynchi* Bogdanova, 1960, nom. nud.
[As syn. of *Trichodina truttae* Mueller, 1937]
- Trichodina pediculus* Czechoslovakia Lom, J., 1963 b
- Trichodina pediculus*
Ctenopharyngodon idella Rădulescu, I., 1962 a, 52
China
- Trichodina polycirra* Lom (1960) [Pisces] Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60
Kur river basin
- Trichodina polycirrha* Lom 1960
Rutilus rutilus
Phoxinus laevis Lom, J., 1961 e, 824
all from Czechoslovakia
- Trichodina reticulata* Hirschman et Parts, 1955 [Varicorhinus capoeta] Gogebashvili, I. V.; and Kandilov, N. M., 1964 a
Kur river basin
- Trichodina reticulata* Hirschmann et Parts, 1954
Carassius carassius Lom, J., 1961 e, 826, pl., fig. 6
Czechoslovakia
- Trichodina reticulata* Czechoslovakia Lom, J., 1963 b
- Trichodina reticulata* Hirschmann & Parts, 1955
Carassius auratus (skin) Lom, J.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1964 a
Mt. Parnell Fisheries, Mercersburg, Pennsylvania
- Trichodina reticulata* Hirschmann & Parts
Vimba vimba Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 a
Bayerische Donau
- Trichodina reticulata* Hirschmann et Parts Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Trichodina sphaeroides* n. sp. (gills) Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 48-49, 64, 66, fig. 1
Sphaeroides pardalis
S. rubripes all from Peter the Great Gulf
- Trichodina steini* Czechoslovakia Lom, J., 1963 b
- Trichodina trichiuri* n.sp.
Trichiurus japonicus (gills) Dogiel, V. A., [1949 d], 49-50, 64, 66, fig. 2
Peter the Great Gulf
- Trichodina truttae* Mueller, 1937 Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 18-19
[Syns.:] *T. dogieli* Bogdanova, 1960, nom. nud.; *T. oncorhynchi* Bogdanova, 1960, nom. nud.
(mucus, fins, gills)
Oncorhynchus masu
Salvelinus malma
S. leucomaenis
- Trichodina truttae* Mueller 1937
(fins, body surface, gills)
Oncorhynchus keta
O. gorbuscha
O. masu Bogdanova, E. A.; and Shtein, G. A., 1963 a, 49-50, figs. 2-3
all from rivers of South Sakhalin
- Trichodina urinaria* Dogiel [Perca fluviatilis] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 107
Yenisei river
- Trichodina urinaria* Dogiel [Coregonus autumnalis] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 162
Lena river

- Trichodina urinaria* Dogiel (1940) [Pisces] Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60 Kur river basin
- Trichodina urinaria* [Perca fluviatilis] Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a] lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Trichodina urinaria* Dogiel [Perca fluviatilis] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 83 Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Trichodina urinaria* Dogiel Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 a
- Trichodina vesicularum* Rana esculenta (vessie urinaire) Fauré-Fremiet, E.; and Mugard, H., 1946 a Vendée
- Trichodinella* Šrámek-Hušek, 1953 (Brachyspira Raabe, 1950) Key to subgenera Lom, J., 1963 a, 8, 16
- Trichodinella* s. str. n. subg. *Trichodinella* Key Lom, J., 1963 a, 8, 16
- Trichodinella copiosa* Lom Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 a
- Trichodinella copiosa* Lom. Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Trichodinella epizootica* (Raabe 1960) Lom, J., 1961 e, 825, pl., fig. 7
- Perca fluviatilis*
Acerina cernua
Lota lota
Esox lucius
Lucioperca lucioperca
Misgurnus fossilis
Barbus barbus all from Czechoslovakia
- Trichodinella* (*Trichodinella*) epizootica (Raabe, 1950) Lom, J., 1963 a, pls., figs. 1-7; 1, 2 B
- (gills)
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua
Esox lucius
Lota lota
Lucioperca lucioperca
Salmo trutta m. fario
Barbus barbus
Misgurnus fossilis
Rhodeus sericeus
- Trichodinella epizootica* Czechoslovakia Lom, J., 1963 b, fig.
- Trichodinella epizootica* (Raabe) Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 a
- Aspro zingel*
Phoxinus phoxinus
Vimba vimba all from Bayerische Donau
- Trichodinella epizootica* (Raabe) Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Trichodinella maior* n. sp. *Lota lota* (Kiemen) Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 a, 36, 37, 38, fig. 1 Bayerische Donau
- Trichodinella maior* Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Trichodinella* (*Foliella*) subtilis Lom, 1959 (gills) Lom, J., 1963 a, pls., figs. 2 C, 3 E-F; 8-11
- Cyprinus carpio*
Carassius carassius
Tinca tinca
Rhodeus sericeus
Blicca bjoerkna
- Trichodinella* (*Foliella*) subtilis Lom, 1959 Lom, J.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1964 a
- Carassius auratus* (gills) Mt. Parnell Fisheries, Mercersburg, Pennsylvania
- Trichodinella urinaria* Dogiel Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Trichodinopsis paradoxa* Claparède et Lachmann Pomatias rivulare Kazubski, S. L., 1964 a
- Trichomitus rotunda* pig (cecum) Jensen, E.; and Hammond, D. M., 1964 a
- Trichomonad*[idae sp.] not important in atrophic rhinitis Timofeev, B. A., 1963 a
- Trichomonad*[idae sp.] culture Samuels, R.; and Beil, E. A., 1962 a, 19
- Trichomonas* [sp.] *Chamaeleo oustaleti*
Chamaeleo lateralis
Chamaeleo pardalis Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 579, 580, fig. III-H, 5, 6 all from Madagascar
- Trichomonas* [sp.] *Phelsuma lineatum* (rectum) *Zonosaurus madagascariensis* Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 581, 582, fig. III-H, 5, 7 all from Madagascar
- Trichomonas* sp. *Zonosaurus madagascariensis* (sang) Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 584, 585, 586, fig. III-H, 5, 8 Madagascar
- Trichomonas* sp. *Coturnix* [sp.] (exper.) Edgar, S. A.; Waggoner, R.; and Flanagan, C., 1964 a
- Trichomonas* [sp.] 4,7,phenanthroline-5,6,quinone Ghalioungi, P.; and Ghareeb, A. A., 1959 a
- Trichomonas* sp. *Lophortyx californicus brunescens* (caecum) Lewin, V., 1963 a, 270 Strawberry Canyon, Alameda County, California
- Trichomonas* [sp.] *Ancistrodon rhodostoma* Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1963 d], 164 Viet-Nam
- Trichomonas* [sp.] cat (feces) Ruwitch, J. Bonertz, H. E.; and Carlson, R. E., 1964 a
- Trichomonas anseri* morphobiological peculiarities Orekhova, M. M., 1963 a
- Trichomonas batrachorum* culture Lee, J. J.; Smith, B. J.; and Hutner, S. H., 1962 a, 10
- Trichomonas canistomae* stray dogs de Carneri, I.; and Castellano, S., 1964 b
- Trichomonas criceti* electron microscope study Milan, Italy Chakraborty, J.; Das Gupta, N. N.; and Ray, H., 1961 a
- Trichomonas dispar* N. Moskowitz, 1951 Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 579

- Trichomonas eberthi* (hidroxide-2-ethyl)-1-methyl-2-nitro-5-imydazole Vaccari, I.; and Ballarini, G., [1963 a]
- Trichomonas elongata* Csűrös, C., 1964 a, fig. 5c
- Trichomonas fecalis* equine protozoan diarrhea Wohler, W. H. (jr.), 1961 a Texas
- Trichomonas fecalis* horse (intestine) Wohler, W. H. (jr.), 1963 a
- Trichomonas foetus* dissemination by medical-ly treated bull Aehnelt, E.; and Hahn, J., 1962 a
- Trichomonas foetus* biology Doichev, S., 1963 a
- Trichomonas foetus* bulls Galuszka, J., 1961 b Katowice district, Poland
- Trichomonas foetus* Ried. cultivation diagnosis Galuszka, J., 1962 d
- Trichomonas foetus* Halasa, M., 1951 a
- Trichomonas foetus* sterility Hofmann, D., 1962 d
- Trichomonas foetus* cattle Johnson, A. E., 1964 a Utah, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, Nevada, New Mexico, Arizona
- Trichomonas foetus* effects of ultrasonic vibrations isonids Petrov, C., 1963 a, figs. 1-5
- Trichomonas foetus* effect of temperature, osmotic pressure, & hydrogen ion concentration on viability Romaniuk, J.; and Jaśkowski, L., 1960 a
- Trichomonas foetus* properties in swine and cattle Stepkowski, S., 1961 a
- T[richomonas] foetus* tube agglutination test, trichomonads Stepkowski, S., 1961 b
- Trichomonas foetus* collodional phagocytic test Stepkowski, S., 1961 c
- Trichomonas foetus* Queensland Summerville, W. A. T., 1963 a
- Trichomonas foetus* biology Voloskov, P. A.; and Luchko, M. A., 1963 a
- Trichomonas foetus* Wohanka, K., 1964 b
- Trichomonas foetus* Zieliński, Z., 1960 b
- Trichomonas foetus* Zieliński, Z., 1960 c
- Trichomonas foetus* effect of temperature on viability
- Trichomonas foetus*, Bio-chemistry Enzymes Gompertz, S. M.; and Watkins, W. M., 1963 a
- Trichomonas foetus*, Bio-chemistry carbohydrate structure and metabolism Manners, D. J.; and Ryley, J. F., 1963 b
- Trichomonas foetus*, Culture effect of various culture media on survival Petkov, K., 1962 a
- Trichomonas foetus*, Culture adaptation to high concentrations of sodium chloride Doichev, S., 1962 a
- Trichomonas foetus*, Treatment furazolidon Kolomiets, Iu. S., 1962 a
- Trichomonas foetus*, Treatment aminoacrichin
- Trichomonas foetus*, Treatment dimetridazole McLoughlin, D. K., 1963 a
- Trichomonas frugivori* n. sp. Todd, S. R., 1963 a, 1, 59-62, *Rattus rattus frugivorus* 63, pl., figs. 1-9 (caecum) Hyderabad
- Trichomonas gallinae* in chick liver cell cultures Abraham, R.; and Honigberg, B. M., 1964 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* structure Abraham, R.; and Honigberg, B. M., 1964 b, pls. figs. 1-40
- Trichomonas gallinae* osarsol Angelov, G., 1963 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* Leptotila verreauxi Hayse, F. A.; and James, P., 1964 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* survival at low temperatures Honigberg, B. M.; and King, V. M., 1962 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* immunity, antigens Inoki, S.; Takayanagi, T.; and Sano, M., 1963 b
- Trichomonas gallinae* evaluating virulence Kulda, Jaroslav, 1964 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* DNA Mandel, M.; and Honigberg, B. M., 1964 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* carbohydrate structure and metabolism Manners, D. J.; and Ryley, J. F., 1963 b
- Trichomonas gallinae* amino acid composition Mehra, K. N., 1962 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* (Rivolta 1878) pavo (esófago, buche y estómago glandular) Menchaca, E. S., 1963 a, 247-253, 3 figs.
- Trichomonas gallinae* tocopherol and coenzyme Q Shorb, M. S.; and Lund, P. G., 1962 a, 20
- Trichomonas gallinae* pigeons (oral cavity, oesophagus, crop, lungs, liver) Solimar, K. N., 1962 a, figs. 1b, 1d Egypt, U.A. R.
- Trichomonas gallinae* virulence in vitro, temperature, antibiotics Stabler, R. M.; Honigberg, B. M.; and King, V. M., 1963 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* laboratory procedures, virulence Stabler, R. M.; Honigberg, B. M.; and King, V. M., 1964 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* (Rivolta, 1878) case history in chicken Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1961 d, fig. 1
- Trichomonas gallinae* var. columbae Vaccari, I.; and Ballarini, G., [1963 a]
- Trichomonas gallinarum* osarsol Angelov, G., 1963 a
- Trichomonas gallinarum* pathogenicity, poultry Kemp, R. L.; and Reid, W. M., 1965 a
- Trichomonas gallinarum* amino acid composition Mehra, K. N., 1962 a
- Trichomonas gallinarum* morphobiological peculiarities Orekhova, M. M., 1963 a, fig. 1
- Trichomonas hepatica* zebrafinch Zwart, P., 1959
- Trichomonas hepatica* orange cheeked waxbill all from Holland (Dutch aviary)
- Trichomonas hominis* Csűrös, C., 1964 a, fig. 5a
- Trichomonas hominis* chloramphenicol; streptomycin; fumagillin Egle, J. L.; and Saxe, L. H., 1963 a
- Trichomonas hominis* amino acid composition Mehra, K. N., 1962 a

- Trichomonas hominis* concomitant with *T. vaginalis* paludrine; atebirin; aureomycin Panaitescu, D.; and Gavrilescu, M., 1963 a
- Trichomonas hominis* atebirin Paşare, G.; Ceasu, E.; Pîrvu, D.; and Paşare, V., 1963 a
- Trichomonas hominis* glycobarsol carbarsome iodochlorhydroxyquin Saxe, L. H.; and O'Sullivan, D. L., 1964 a
- Trichomonas hominis* culture, intest. contents media Svensson, R. M., 1963 a
- Trichomonas intestinalis* Caruso, G., 1960 c
- Trichomonas intestinalis* connection with *T. vaginalis* Červa, L.; and Cervová-Holečková, H., 1961 a
- Trichomonas intestinalis* Yaounde region, Central Cameroons Gamet, A.; Brottes, H.; and Essomba, E., 1964 a
- Trichomonas intestinalis* appendicitis Jašović, M., 1961 a
- Trichomonas intestinalis* trichomycin Naranjo, P.; and Porras, L., 1960 a
- Trichomonas intestinalis* Ricci, M.; and Cresta, M., 1960 a
- Trichomonas lacertae* glycogen in axostyle Joyon, L., 1964 a
- Trichomonas leucuri* n.sp. *Hystrix leucura* (caecal contents) Todd, S. R., 1963 a, 1, 52-59 pls., figs. 1-9 Hyderabad
- Trichomonas microti* Wenrich et Saxe, 1950 Wolska, J., 1962 a, fig. 3
- Clethrionomys glareolus glareolus* (intestine) Poland
- Trichomonas muris* chloramphenicol; streptomycin; fumagillin Egle, J. L.; and Saxe, L. H., 1963 a
- Trichomonas ? muris* *Peromyscus floridanus* Layne, J. N., 1963 a, 17 Florida
- Trichomonas muris* glycobarsol carbarsome iodochlorhydroxyquin Saxe, L. H.; and O'Sullivan, D. L., 1964 a
- Trichomonas muris* (Grassi) *Clethrionomys glareolus glareolus* (intestine) Wolska, J., 1962 a, fig. 2 Poland
- Trichomonas ovis* sheep (cecum) Anderson, F. L.; Levine, N. D.; and Hammond, D. M., 1962 b, 18 Illinois and Utah
- Trichomonas singhi* n.sp. *Gerbillus indicus* (caecum and intestine) Todd, S. R., 1963 a, 1, 62, 64-67, pl., figs. 1-10 Hyderabad
- Trichomonas suis* *Sus scrofa* (intestine) Appasov, R. N., 1963 b Kazakhstan
- [*Trichomonas*] *suis* tube agglutination test, trichomonads Stepkowski, S., 1961 b
- Trichomonas tenax* Italy de Carneri, I.; and Giannone, R., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* human Bartoszewski, A., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* urogenital Bauer, H., 1959 c
- [*Trichomonas vaginalis*] bacteria, Bret, J.; Le Minor, L.; and Senéze, J., 1955 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Cardia, M., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Italy de Carneri, I.; and Giannone, R., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Caruso, G., 1960 c
- Trichomonas vaginalis* connection with *T. intestinalis* Červa, L.; and Cervová-Holečková, H., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* after castration and during menopause Chowaniec, T.; and Knopiński, S., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* hormones Combescot, C.; Pestre, M.; and Domenech, A., 1957 d
- Trichomonas vaginalis* pelvic algae Csűrös, C., 1964 a, fig. 5b
- Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginal mucous membrane changes, guinea pig Gaudefroy, M., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Katowice centre clinic Głowiński, M., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* clinical aspects Gosselin, O.; and Lambotte, R., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* in childhood Gray, L. A.; and Kotcher, E., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* human males Hoffmann, B.; Kilczewski, W.; and Małyszko, E., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* sterility Hofmann, D., 1962 d
- Trichomonas vaginalis* portio vaginalis uteri, colposcopy, histology Holtorff, J., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* survival at low temperatures Honigberg, B. M.; and King, V. M., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Donné structure Honigberg, B. M.; and King, V. M., 1964 a, pls. figs. 1-47
- Trichomonas vaginalis* morbidity study Hoo, C. C., 1959 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* immunity, serology Iarotskaia, N. E., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* immunity, antigens Inoki, S.; Takayanagi, T.; and Sano, M., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* immunity, antigens Inoki, S.; Takayanagi, T.; and Sano, M., 1963 b
- Trichomonas vaginalis* virulence of various strains Ivey, M. H.; and Hall, D. G., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* uterine mucous membrane, guinea pigs Kazanowska, W., 1962 a, pls., figs. 1-5
- Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginitis, young girls Komorowska, A.; Kurnatowska, A.; and Liniecka, J., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* girls under 17 years Komorowska, A.; Kurnatowska, A.; and Liniecka, J., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* effect on immunity tests for toxoplasmosis Kozłowska, D.; and Prawecka, M., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* urethra inflammation, men Krupicz, J.; Bartoszewski, A.; and Modzelewska, I., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* survival Kurnatowska, A., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* colpocytology Moneta, E.; and Eletti, N., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* fatal infection by 4FM strain in mice Nakabayashi, T.; et al., 1962 d

- Trichomonas vaginalis pathogenicity Netter, A.; and Pequignot, H., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis concomitant with T. hominis Panaitescu, D.; and Gavriles-cu, M., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis symptomatology Pereira Barretto, M.; et al, 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis urogenital Petru, M., 1961 a
- [Trichomonas vaginalis] Porapukkhram, S., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis mental patients Rangiah, P. N.; Menon, M. S.; and Vijayalakshmi, K., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis in pregnancy Robinson, S. C., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis vaginal epithelium injury, guinea pigs Soszka, S.; Kazanowska, W.; and Kuczyńska, K., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis Stewart, R. H., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis rural environment Stroczyńska, M.; Sikorski, R.; and Umiński, J., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis public baths and bath-houses Teras, J.; and Nigesen, U.K., 1961 b
- Trichomonas vaginalis urogenital tract Teras, J.; Ryigas, E.; and Laan, I., 1963 b
- Trichomonas vaginalis aetiology and histo-path. Timonen, S.; and Vartiainen, E., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis causing colpitis Verschoof, K. J. H., 1963 b
- Trichomonas vaginalis ? etiologic agent of vaginitis emphysematosa Wilbanks, G. D.; and Carter, B., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Biochemistry vitamin A, lysozyme Baricalla, A.; and Giaccardi, P., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Biochemistry DNA Mandel, M.; and Honigberg, B. M., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Biochemistry hydrolases Sharma, N. N.; and Bourne, G. H., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Cul-ture biology, culture study Candiani, G. B., 1951 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Cul-ture Cavier, R.; and Goerges, P., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Cul-ture pure culture Courtieu, A. L.; Longeray, C.; and Guillermet, F.N., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Cul-ture Kelman, E.; and Zeledon, R., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Cul-ture various media Kuczyńska, K., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Cul-ture cultivation and freezing Lindgren, R. D.; and Ivey, M. H., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Cul-ture mitotic toxins Orłowska, B.; and Mordarski, M., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Cul-ture isolation Stenton, P., 1957 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Cul-ture importance of method Teras, J.; Ryigas, E. M.; and Laan, I. A., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis Aburel, E.; et al, 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis intradermoreaction and vaccination Brehm, H.; Lamina, J.; and Manakas, K., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis Hoffmann, B.; and Małyszko, E., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis Kurnatowska, A., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis Lang, W. R.; and Ludmir, A., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis colposcopic sign Panaitescu, D.; and Gavriles-cu, M., 1959 a, figs. 5-6, pl., figs. 2-4
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis Stępkowski, S., 1961 c
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Epi-demiology collodional phagocytic test Hoffmann, B.; and Kileczewski, W., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment men Asami, K.; Kimura, S.; and Yamamoto, R., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment piperanetrozole metronidazole Bartoszewski, A.; and Radomański, T., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment terrarsol gyno-sterosan Bauer, H., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment [metronidazole] Bauer, O.; and Keller, H., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole Bedoya, J. M.; and Fernandez-Ortega, J. M., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole, oral Bock, M., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment 1-(hydroxyethyl)-2-methyl-5-nitroimidazole Brehm, H.; Lamina, J.; and Manakas, K., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment 2-acetil-amino-5-nitrotiazolo Carolló, F., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment urethritis in men Catterall, R. D., 1960 b
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment nitrated heterocyclic compounds Cavier, R.; Savel, J.; and Buot, P., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole Cosar, C.; Ganter, P.; and Julou, L., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole Crowley, E., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole Dias Martins, A., 1963 a

- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment acridin orange, cultures Fabio, U.; Olivo, R.; and Pagnotta, W., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Flagyl Feo, L. G., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole Fitzgerald, J. P. B., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment nitrofurane Garmier, R., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Flagyl Gray, L. A.; Kotcher, E.; and Giesel, L. O. (jr.), 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole, during pregnancy Gray, M. S., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment aminitrozol Hoffmann, B.; Malyszko, E. and Kilczewski, W., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Trichomycin Horváth, G., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole Jennison, R. F.; Stenton, P.; and Watt, L. P., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment nitrofurane compounds Kharizanova, T., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment human Kimmig, J.; and Rieth, H., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Kraussold, E.; and Birnbaum, H., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment p-nitrobenzenesulphonic acid N-chloramide salts Kurnatowska, A., 1961 b
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment dequalinium chloride Levinson, D. R., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment epithelium changes during treatment, women Zotocki, W., 1962 a, pls., figs. 1-8
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole Lündström, P.; and Petersohn, L., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment control Maeder, E. C., 1959 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment 5, 7-dicloro-8-hidroxiquinaldina Maia, H., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazol Mendizabal, A. F.; Otturi, J. E.; and Vivoli, C. A., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment 5-nitropyridines, 5-nitropyrimidines, resistance Michaels, R.; and Treick, R. W., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment urea; oxazine; biguanide Orłowska, B.; and Mordarski, M., 1962 b
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole Perl, G.; and Ragazzoni, H., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole Popchristov, P.; and Berov, V., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment nitroimidazole Preisler, O., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment trichomycin-tetracycline Pumpianski, R., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment polyethylene glycol Rejniak, L.; and Komczyński, L., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole Robinson, S. C.; and Johnston, D. W., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment dequalinium chloride Roddie, T. W., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment hydroxy 2-ethyl 1-methyl 2-nitro 5 imidazole de Rom, R.; et al., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment antibiotics Samuels, R.; Bain, G. C.; and Phillips, L. G., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Trikocid Serma, J. S.; and Rajeswari, M. Z. E., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment lupulina Starzyk, J.; Dutkiewicz, J.; and Tatar, J., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Tritheon Sweeney, W. J. III; and Cook, C. J., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole Willcox, R. R., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole Wranicz, A., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Devaginol Zawadzki, J.; and Kucharczyk, W., 1962 a
- Trichomoniasis, Avian rivanol Fedulova, E. F.; Martinenko, I. M.; and Plakhotnik, O. O., 1963 a
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine. See also Trichomonas foetus.
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine effect on genitals of bulls Akatov, V. A., 1962 a

- Trichomoniasis, Bovine Carabajal Aguilera, M. V. F., 1962 a
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine Schipper, I. A., 1965 a
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine complications Skripitsyn, Iu. A., 1962 b
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine Queensland Summerville, W. A. T., 1963 a
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine Voivodship Katowice Szaflarski, J., 1960 a
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine Wohanka, K., 1964 a
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine, Treatment trichomonicides Kamarli, A. P.; and Ivanenko, M., 1961 a
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine, Treatment furazolidon Kononiuk, G. Ia.; and Shinianskii, K. A., 1962 a
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine, Treatment trichomonicides Lenivii, F. T., 1963 a
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine, Treatment Marutian, E. M.; and Ambartsumian, G. G., 1963 a
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine, Treatment drug resistance Skripitsyn, Iu. A., 1962 a
- Trichomoniasis, Equine Gubarevich, Ia. G., [1952 a]
- Trichomoniasis, Human. See also *Trichomonas vaginalis*.
- Trichomoniasis, Human Cathie, I. A. B., 1955-56 a toxoplasmosis dye test non-specificity
- Trichomoniasis, Human etiología Dráží, P.; and Uhlíř, M., 1961 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human pregnancy complications Koga, K.; and Morishita, Y., 1963 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human urological, men Praetorius, M., 1961 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Diagnosis Jira, J., 1961 b
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Diagnosis colposcopy, etiología Verschoof, K. J. H., 1963 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment metronidazole Arnold, M.; and Berger, M., 1961 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment colpan sulfanilamide preparation Booz, K. H., 1961 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment metronidazole Erbslöh, J., 1961 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment metronidazole Fujio, T., 1963 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment Lubber, G. J., 1963 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment Uhlíř, M.; and Dráží, P., 1961 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Urethral case in a male Singh, M. M., 1963 a
- Trichonympha agilis cytology Kretschmar, W., 1963 b, 125, 153-169, 173, figs. 10, 13-14, pl., figs. 11-12
- Trichophrya sp. [Coregonus autumnalis] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 84 Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Trichophrya intermedia Prost (1952) [Pisces] Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60 Kur river basin
- Trichophrya intermedia Czechoslovakia Lom, J., 1963 b, fig.
- Trichophrya sinensis Ctenopharyngodon idella Rădulescu, I., 1962 a, 52 China
- Tripartiella Lom, 1959 Key Includes: Tripartiella s. str. n. subg.; Paratrichodina n. subg. Lom, J., 1963 a, 9, 16
- Tripartiella s. str. n. subg. Lom, J., 1963 a, 10, 16, 18
- Tripartiella Key
- Tripartiella alburni (Vojtek, 1957) [Pisces] Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60 Kur river basin
- Tripartiella californica (Davis, 1947) Oncorhynchus masu (fins) Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 19-20 rivers of South Sakhalin
- Tripartiella californica (Davis, 1947) (gills) Bogdanova, E. A.; and Shtein, G. A., 1963 a, 51-52, fig. 4 all from rivers of South Sakhalin
- Tripartiella capiosa[sic] Lom (1959) [Pisces] Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60 Kur river basin
- Tripartiella copiosa Lom 1959 Rhodeus sericeus Rutilus rutilus Phoxinus phoxinus Cobitis taenia Leuciscus cephalus Alburnus alburnus Leucaspis delineatus Blicca bjoerkna all from Czechoslovakia
- Tripartiella (Tripartiella) copiosa Lom, 1959 (gills) Lom, J., 1963 a, pls., figs. 2 A, 12-16
- Tripartiella (Tripartiella) Rutilus rutilus Alburnus alburnus Leuciscus leuciscus Rhodeus sericeus Blicca bjoerkna Leuciscus cephalus Leucaspis delineatus Cobitis taenia

- Tripartiella copiosa* f. *gobii* Lom, J., 1961 e, 824
Gobio gobio Czechoslovakia
- Tripartiella* (Paratrachodina) *globonuclea* n. sp. Lom, J., 1963 a, 15, 16, 18, figs. 24-25, pl. fig. 3 A
[lapsus on p. 15, figs. 24-25, pl. fig. 3 A, as Paratrachodina *globonuclea*]
(gills)
Gaidropsis mediterranea all from Mamaia, Black Sea, Rumania
Ophidion barbatus
- Tripartiella incissa* Lom, J., 1961 e, 824, 826, pl. fig. 11
Lom 1959
Nemachilus barbatulus
Gobio gobio
Phoxinus laevis
Rutilus rutilus all from Czechoslovakia
- Tripartiella* (Paratrachodina) *incissa* Lom, 1959 Lom, J., 1963 a, pls., figs. 2 D, 17-22
(gills)
Nemachilus barbatulus
Phoxinus laevis
Rutilus rutilus
Gobio gobio
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Rana esculenta
- Tripartiella lata* n. sp. Lom, J., 1961 e, 824, 826, pl. fig. 8
Phoxinus laevis Czechoslovakia
- Tripartiella* (*Tripartiella*) *lata* n. sp. Lom, J., 1963 a, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, pls., figs. 2 E, 3 B-C, G, 23
Phoxinus laevis (gills) Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
- Tripartiella* (Paratrachodina) *obliqua* n. sp. Lom, J., 1963 a, 14, 15, 18, figs. 26-28, pl. figs. 2 F, 3 D
[lapsus on p. 15; figs. 26-28; pl. figs. 2 F, 3 D, as Paratrachodina *obliqua*]
(gills)
Crenilabrus griseus Mangalia (Black Sea, Rumania)
Scomber scomber Mamaia (Black Sea, Rumania)
- Tripartiella pungitii* sp. nov. Bogdanova, E. A.; and Shtein, G. A., 1963 a, 52-53, 57, fig. 5
[lapsus on p. 52 as *T. pungitii* sp. nov.] rivers of South Sakhalin
Pungitius pungitius (body surface)
- Tripartiella pungitii* sp. n. Bogdanova, E. A.; and Shtein, G. A., 1963 a, 52
[lapsus for *Tripartiella pungitii* sp. nov.]
- Tritrichomonas augusta* culture Lee, J. J.; Smith, B. J.; and Hutner, S. H., 1962 a, 10
- Tritrichomonas augusta* immunity Samuels, R.; and Chun-Hoon, H., 1964 a, figs. 1-4
- Tritrichomonas foetus* (Riedmuller) Elder, J. K., 1964 a
twelve strains, bovine
- Tritrichomonas foetus* cattle, Utah Hammond, D. M., 1963 a, 90
- Tritrichomonas foetus* [Bos taurus] Konge, G. A., [1952 a]
- Tritrichomonas foetus* amino acid composition Mehra, K. N., 1962 a
- Tritrichomonas foetus* var. belfast [(Kerr and Robertson, 1941)] "serotype" bovine Elder, J. K., 1964 a
- Tritrichomonas foetus* var. brisbane n. serotype bovine Elder, J. K., 1964 a, 193, 196, 197-203, fig. 1
Queensland
- Tritrichomonas foetus* var. manley [(Mahmoud, 1944)] "serotype" bovine Elder, J. K., 1964 a
- Tritrichomonas muris* morphology Anderson, E., 1964 a
- Tritrichomonas suis* pig (cecum) Jensen, E.; and Hammond, D. M., 1964 a
- Tritrichomonas suis* amino acid composition Mehra, K. N., 1962 a
- Trypanoplasma* [sp.] Koç, F., 1964 a
- Trypanoplasma* sp. [Carassius carassius] [Acerina cernua] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 82
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Trypanoplasma acipenseris* [Acipenser ruthenus] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 99
Yenisei river
- Trypanoplasma cyprini* Cyprinus carpio (blood) Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Volga River
- Trypanoplasma tincae* Schäperclaus Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Trypanosoma* Gruby, 1843 Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 200-206
Includes: *Megatrypanum* subgen. n.; *Herpetosoma* Doflein, 1901; *Schizotrypanum* Chagas 1909; emend. Nöller, 1931; *Endotrypanum* Mesnil & Brimont, 1908; emend. Nöller, 1931; *Duttonella* Chalmers, 1918; emend.; *Nannomonas* subgen. n.; *Pycnomonas* subgen. n.; *Trypanozoon* Lühe, 1906; emend.
- Trypanosoma* sp. Hipposideros caffer Stricticimex brevispinosus van den Berghe, L.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1963 d, fig. 1
all from Nyanza, Burundi
- Trypanosoma* sp. (T. vespertilionis?) Pteropus giganteus Dissanaiké, A. S., 1963 a, 75, 76, 78, 83, 84, fig. 2, pl., fig. A
Ceylon
- Trypanosoma* sp. (blood) Dunn, F. L., 1964 b, 215
Tupaia glis North Borneo
Tupaia tana North Borneo
Tupaia belangeri Thailand
Nycticebus coucang Malaya
- Trypanosoma* [sp.] Myotis nattereri (blood) Goedbloed, E.; Cremers-Hoyer, L.; and Perié, N. M., 1964 a
Netherlands
- Trypanosoma* [sp.] dog Haiba, M. H., 1962 c
Egypt
- Trypanosoma* [sp.] "AK form" Inoki, S.; and Ono, T., 1963 a
genetic studies, cartino-
genic substances on drug resistant transformation

- Trypanosoma* [sp.] "AK form" Inoki, S.; and Ono, T., 1963 b
genetic studies, nucleic acid
- Trypanosoma* [sp.] Koç, F., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma* [spp.] Lumsden, W. H. R., 1964 a
measurement of infectivity
- Trypanosoma* sp. McConnell, E.; and Correa,
Phlebotomus vespertilionis M., 1964 a
Phlebotomus trinidadensis all from Panama
Carollia perspicillata
- Trypanosoma* sp., Féo Mattern, P.; Fromentin, H.;
strain and Pilo-Moron, E., 1963 a
Cercopithecus [sp.] (exper.)
- Trypanosoma* sp. Mohamed, A. H.; and Saoud, M.
Acomys cahirinus F. A., 1964 a
A. dimidiatus all from Egypt
Gerbillus gerbillus ger-
billus
G. pyramidum pyramidum
- Trypanosoma* [spp.] Subramanian, G.; and Singh,
Garrulus lanceolatus K. S., 1962 a
Oriolus trailii all from Kumaun region
Glaucidium brodiei
- Trypanosoma* spp. Tobie, E. J., 1964 a
cultivation of mammalian species
- Trypanosoma* sp. Todd, S. R., 1963 a, 18-24,
Vulpes bengalensis pls., figs. 1-35
(blood) Hyderabad
- Trypanosoma* [spp.] Tokura, N., 1942 a
Serinus canarius canarius all from Japan
Uroloncha striata domestica
- Trypanosoma* spp. Weitz, B. G. F., 1964 a
reaction to in vitro and in vivo environments
- Trypanosoma abramidis* Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Abramis ballerus (blood) Volga River
- Trypanosoma andrade-silvae* Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,
Travassos Dias, 1951 1962 g, 96
emended to *Trypanosoma andrade-silvai*
- Trypanosoma andrade-silvai* Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,
Travassos Dias, 1951 [emend. 1962 g, 96
name]
emendation for: *Trypanosoma andrade-silvae*
- Trypanosoma ariarii* Groot, Tejera, E.; and Pifano, F.,
Rengifo, and Uribe, 1950 1959 a, 294
As syn. of *T. rangeli* Tejera, 1920
- Trypanosoma bandicotti* Todd, S. R., 1963 a, 6-12,
Lingard 1904 pls., figs. 1-17
Nesocia bandicota (blood) Hyderabad
- Trypanosoma barbi* Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 364
Barbus barbus Tisza River
- Trypanosoma bliccae* Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Aspius aspius (blood) Volga River
- Trypanosoma borelli* [sic] Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 364
Cobitis taenia Tisza River
- Trypanosoma brucei* de Andrade Silva, M. A.,
African aspects 1959 a
- Trypanosoma brucei*-group Baldry, D. A. T., 1964 a
Glossina tachinoides Eastern Nigeria
- Trypanosoma brucei* Boyt, W. T., 1964 a, 1 fig.
horses, dogs, cattle and pigs Southern Rhodesia
- Trypanosoma brucei* Brooker, B. E.; and Vicker-
acid phosphatases man, K., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma brucei* Cunningham, M. P.; van Hoeve,
infectivity in rats K.; and Lumsden, W. H. R.,
1963 a
- Trypanosoma brucei* Feldman, E., 1963 a, 317-356,
reproduction in mice and figs. 6-7
rats
- Trypanosoma brucei* Godfrey, D. G.; Leach, T. M.;
Nigerian cattle and Killick-Kendrick, R.,
1964 a
- Trypanosoma* (*Trypanozoon*) Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 204,
brucei Plimmer & Bradford, 205, figs. 10-12
1899
tsd of subgen.
- Trypanosoma brucei* Killick-Kendrick, R.; and
Sus, "probably *Sus scrofa* Godfrey, D. G., 1963 a,
& *Sus vittatus*" near Nsukka, Eastern Nigeria
- Trypanosoma brucei* Lapiere, J.; Galliard, H.;
host protection by and Rousset, J.-J., 1964 a
Borrelia spp.
- Trypanosoma brucei* Lumsden, W. H. R.; et al,
method for infectivity 1963 b
measurement
- Trypanosoma brucei* Mornet, P., 1961 c
control tropical Africa
- Trypanosoma brucei* Mühlpfordt, H., 1959 c
blepharoplasto
- Trypanosoma brucei* Mühlpfordt, H., 1963 a, 357-
kinetoplast 358, 364, 367-368, 373-374, 389-
390, 394, 397-398, figs. 34, 44
- Trypanosoma brucei* Mühlpfordt, H., 1964 a
rates of reproduction
- Trypanosoma brucei* Petana, W. B., 1964 a
cortisone
- Trypanosoma brucei* Soltys, M. A., 1964 a
immunization of animals with dead trypanosomes
- T[rypanosoma] brucei* Swan, J. F. C., 1964 a
Rhodesia
- Trypanosoma brucei* Vaucel, M. A.; Waddy, B. B.;
distribution in Africa de Andrade da Silva, M. A.;
and Pons, V. E., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma brucei* Walker, P. J., 1964 b
reproduction and heredity
- Trypanosoma brucei* Weitz, B. G. F., 1963 a
specificity of antigens
- Trypanosoma brucei* Wijers, D. J. B., 1963 a
short forms
- Trypanosoma brucei* Willett, K. C., 1959 a
infectivity; polymorphism; diagnosis
- Trypanosoma brucei* Willett, K. C.; McMahon, J.
Glossina palpalis P.; Ashcroft, M. T.; and
Glossina pallidipes Baker, J. R., 1964 a
all from Sakwa, Central
Nyanza, Kenya

- Trypanosoma brucei
antigens, biochemistry Williamson, J.; and Brown, K. N., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma brucei, Culture survival at low temperatures Cunningham, M. P.; Lumsden, W. H. R.; van Hoeve, K.; and Webber, W. A. F., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma brucei, Culture live preservation at low temperatures Cunningham, M. P.; Lumsden, W. H. R.; and Webber, W. A. F., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma brucei, Culture culture medium Lehmann, D. L., 1964 b
- Trypanosoma brucei, Culture cultural differentiation Lehmann, D. L., 1964 c
- Trypanosoma brucei, Culture staining culture forms Lehmann, D. L., 1964 d
- Trypanosoma brucei, Culture cultivation in vitro Packchanian, A. A., 1959 b
- Trypanosoma brucei, Culture antigenic similarity among culture forms, 'brucei' group Seed, J. R., 1964 b
- T[rypanosoma] brucei, Treatment Berenil van Hoeve, K.; and Cunningham, M. P., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma brucei, Treatment Lehmann, D. L., 1964 a
- T[rypanosoma] brucei, Treatment Berenil Lumsden, W. H. R.; Herbert, W. J.; and Hardy, G. J. C., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma brucei, Treatment neosalvarsan, rats, ionizing rays Monjui, N.; et al., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma brucei, Treatment pharmacologically active substances in infected mice Richards, W. H. G., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma brucei, Treatment Smith, I. M.; and Scott, W. N., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma chamaeleonis Wenyon, 1909 Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 544
- Trypanosoma cobitis Gobio gobio Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 364 Tisza River
- Trypanosoma congolense African aspects de Andrade Silva, M. A., 1959 a
- Trypanosoma congolense-group Glossina tachinoides Baldry, D. A. T., 1964 a Eastern Nigeria
- Trypanosoma congolense antigenicity, DNA Beck, J. S.; and Walker, P. J., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma congolense electrophoresis reaction Berson, J.-P., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma congolense cattle, horses, sheep, goats, dogs and pigs Boyt, W. T., 1964 a All from Southern Rhodesia
- Trypanosoma congolense live preservation at low temperatures Cunningham, M. P.; Lumsden, W. H. R.; and Webber, W. A. F., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma congolense geographical distribution in African cattle Ford, J., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma congolense alteration of guinea pig metabolism Frei, W., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma congolense terminal respiration Fulton, J. D.; and Spooner, D. F., 1959 b
- Trypanosoma congolense Nigerian cattle Godfrey, D. G.; Leach, T. M.; and Killick-Kendrick, R., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense Broden, 1904 tod of subgenus Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 204, 205, figs. 7-8
- Trypanosoma congolense immunity, vaccines with incorporated adjuvants Johnson, P.; Neal, R. A.; and Gall, D., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma congolense Sus, "probably Sus scrofa X Sus vittatus" Killick-Kendrick, R.; and Godfrey, D. G., 1963 a near Nsukka, Eastern Nigeria
- Trypanosoma congolense Northern Nigeria Kirkby, W. W., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma congolense Macgregor, D. E., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma congolense control Mornet, P., 1961 c Tropical Africa
- Trypanosoma congolense blepharoplasto Mühlpfordt, H., 1959 c
- Trypanosoma congolense kinetoplast Mühlpfordt, H., 1963 a, 365-368, 373-374, 386-389, 397-398, fig. 26
- Trypanosoma congolense Singer, I.; Kimble, E. T. III; and Ritts, R. E. (jr.), 1963 a
- Trypanosoma congolense alteration of host-parasite relationship Singer, I.; Kimble, E. T. III; and Ritts, R. E. (jr.), 1964 a
- Trypanosoma congolense distribution in Africa Vaucel, M. A.; Waddy, B. B.; de Andrade da Silva, M. A.; and Pons, V. E., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma congolense Glossina pallidipes Willett, K. C.; McMahon, J. P.; Ashcroft, M. T.; and Baker, J. R., 1964 a Sakwa, Central Nyanza, Kenya
- Trypanosoma congolense, Culture culture medium Lehmann, D. L., 1964 b
- Trypanosoma congolense, Culture cultural differentiation Lehmann, D. L., 1964 c
- Trypanosoma congolense, Culture staining culture forms Lehmann, D. L., 1964 d
- Trypanosoma congolense, Culture cultivation in vitro Packchanian, A. A., 1959 b
- Trypanosoma congolense, Treatment Moranyl Berson, J.-P., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma congolense, Treatment Moranyl and Antrycide Pro-salt Berson, J. P., 1962 b

- Trypanosoma congolense, Treatment Berenil, cattle Fairclough, R., 1963 b, 1107-1112 Kenya
- T[rypanosoma] congolense, Treatment isometamidium salts Finelle, P.; and Lacotte, R., [1964 a]
- T[rypanosoma] congolense, Treatment M & B 4596 Finelle, P.; and Lacotte, R., [1964 b]
- Trypanosoma congolense, Treatment antrycide sulphate, Ford, J., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma congolense, Treatment Goble, F. C., 1962 a, 25
- Trypanosoma congolense Treatment Hawking, F., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma congolense, Treatment immunity Hawking, F., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma congolense, Treatment Kirkby, W. W., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma congolense, Treatment homidium; isometamidium Kirkby, W. W., 1963 c
- Trypanosoma congolense, Treatment Kirkby, W. W., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma congolense, Treatment royal jelly ineffective Linder, J., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma congolense, Treatment Mornet, P., 1959 a
- Trypanosoma congolense, Treatment cortisone Petana, W. B., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma congolense, Treatment oxytetracycline Petana, W. B., 1964 c
- Trypanosoma congolense, Treatment Smith, I. M.; and Scott, W.N., 1961 a
- T[rypanosoma] congolense, Treatment Swan, J. F. C., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma congolense, Treatment immunity Whiteside, E. F., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma conorhini life cycle Deane, M. P.; and Kirchner, E., 1963 a, 391-398, 2 pls., figs. 1-11
- Trypanosoma conorhini development and survival in culture Desowitz, R. A., 1963 a, 390-391, figs. 1-2
- Triatoma rubrofasciata Singapore
- Trypanosoma conorhini antigenic similarity among culture forms, 'brucei' group Seed, J. R., 1964 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi. [See also Chagas disease; Schizotrypanum cruzi; Trypanosoma cruzi; Trypanosomiasis, human, Latin American countries]
- Trypanosoma cruzi Allain, D. S., 1964 a viability, pathogenicity after freezing and storage
- Trypanosoma cruzi Bagby, J. R. (jr.), 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi megalosporophagus Bühler Vieira, C., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi pathology, clinical aspects Cahill, K. M., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi accidental infection in laboratory worker Coudert, J.; Despeignes, J.; Battesti, M. R.; and Michel-Brun, J., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi thesis Diaz Vazquez, A., 1957 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi aperistalsis of esophagus and colon Ferreira-Santos, R., 1961 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi terminal respiration Fulton, J. D.; and Spooner, D. F., 1959 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi Gentilini, M., 1961 d
- Trypanosoma cruzi United States and South American strains Goble, F. C., 1959 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi associated with amoebiasis Gomes Meleiro, M., 1960 a
- Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi Chagas, 1909 Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 203, 205, fig. 3
- Trypanosoma cruzi in vitro cyst formation Iralu, V., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi clinical aspects Marchese, M. J.; Bertorello, M. C.; and Sanmillán, J., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi Mazzotti Galindo, L., 1949 g
- Trypanosoma cruzi blepharoplasto Mühlpfordt, H., 1959 c
- Trypanosoma cruzi kinetoplast Mühlpfordt, H., 1963 a, 358, 362, 367-368, 372-374, 383, 397-398, figs. 18-22
- Trypanosoma cruzi Pereira da Silva, L. M.; and Farias Lima, D., 1956 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi laboratories for study di Primio, R., 1960 a Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil
- Trypanosoma cruzi infection of fetus Rubio D., M.; and Howard B., J., 1963 a, pls., figs. 1-16
- Trypanosoma cruzi epizootiology Ryckman, R. E., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi medical-social problems Tabacof, R., 1947 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi vitamin A deficiency, rats Yaeger, R. G.; and Miller, O. N., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi; Biochemistry Bowman, I. B. R.; Tobie, E. J.; and von Brand, T., 1963 a CO₂ fixation
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Biochemistry Gonçalves, J. M.; and Yamaha, T., 1959 a complexo polissacarido-poli-peptido
- Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi, Biochemistry Lehmann, D. L., 1963 e utilization of carbohydrates by culture forms
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Biochemistry Mühlpfordt, H., 1963 b, figs. 57, 60, 64, 67

- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Biochemistry intermediary carbohydrate metabolism Shaw, J. J.; Voller, A.; and Bryant, C., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Biochemistry malico-dehydrogenase-succinic-dehydratase and leucino-aminopaptidase activity in the serum of guinea pigs Waks, J., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Cancer megasophagus, carcinoma Camara-Lopes, L. H., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Cancer sarcoma Coudert, J.; and Michel-Brun, J., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Cancer sarcoma Coudert, J.; Michel-Brun, J.; and Ambroise-Thomas, P., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Cancer extract used for treating neoplasms Mounier-Kuhn, P.; Gaillard, J.; Fontvieille, J.; and Gaillard, L., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Cancer Torrealba, J. F.; and Italia Ramos, B., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Cancer HeLa and K.B. cells Torrealba, J. F.; de Roys, C.; and Italia Ramos, B., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Cancer effect of lysate fractions on malignant cells Zil'berblat, G. S.; and Skorikova, A. S., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Control de Freitas, C. A., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Control sanitary education di Primio, R., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Culture Cunningham, M. P.; Lumsden, W. H. R.; and Webber, W. A. F., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma* (Schizotrypanum) *cruzi*, Culture carbohydrate utilization by culture forms Lehmann, D. L., 1963 e
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Culture staining culture forms Lehmann, D. L., 1964 d
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Culture cultivation in vitro Packchianian, A. A., 1959 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Diagnosis antigen Alvares Corrêa, M. O.; de Brito e Silva, M.; and Amato Neto, V., [1960 a]
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Diagnosis Cahill, K. M., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Diagnosis pathology, clinical aspects Maekelt, G. A., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Diagnosis xenodiagnosis in insect vectors Maekelt, G. A., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Diagnosis serological differentiation Perez Reyes, R., 1950 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Epidemiology Peru Cornejo Donayre, A., 1959 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Epidemiology Peru Herrero Alva, A., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Chagas, 1909, Epidemiology Pernambuco, Brasil de Lucena, D. T., 1959 c
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Epidemiology Rio Grande do Norte de Lucena, D. T.; and de Lima, O. T., 1962 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Epidemiology Pedreira de Freitas, J. L., 1961 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Epidemiology Pessoa, S. B., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Epidemiology di Primio, R., 1954 a
Rio Grande do Sul
- Trypanosoma* (Schizotrypanum) *cruzi* Chagas, 1909, Epidemiology geographical distribution Romana, C., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Geographical distribution
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi* Argentina Pushong, E. L. C.; Lopez, F. A.; Pellegrini, C.; and Gracia, J. A., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Argentina Rosenbaum, M. B.; and Cerisola, J. A., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* ? Asia Hoare, C. A., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Brazil, reservoir hosts Deane, L. M., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Brazil; Central America; review Hawking, F., 1964 c
- Trypanosoma cruzi* South America Horwitz, A., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Heart Federici, E. E.; Abelman, W. H.; and Neva, F. A., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Heart myocarditis and myositis de Lucena, D. T.; Granville Costa, E.; and Cordeiro, E., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Heart electrocardiograph changes Lyon, E., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Heart cardiovascular disorders Peralta V., A.; et al, 1961 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Heart lung edema Sanabria, A., 1963 a, figs. A, B, pls., figs. 1-7
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Heart ultrastructure in mouse myocardium Sanabria, A., 1964 a, pls., figs. 1-11
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Heart ultrastructure in mouse myocardium Schabelman, M.; Rosenbaum, M. B.; and Citrinovitz, A., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Heart electrocardiograph alterations Beck, J. S.; and Walker, P. J., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Immunity antigenicity, DNA Cox, H. W., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Immunity immune response, rats, mice Cox, H. W., 1964 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Immunity immune response, rats, mice Ferreira da Costa, J.; and Costa, A., 1960 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Immunity Johnson, P.; Neal, R. A.; and Gall, D., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma* (Schizotrypanum) *cruzi*, Immunity antigens Nussensweig, V.; and Goble, F. C., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Immunity Seed, J. R., 1964 b
- Trypanosoma* (Schizotrypanum) *cruzi*, Immunity antigenic similarity among culture forms, 'brucei' group Seneca, H.; and Peer, P. M., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Immunity immunochemotherapy and immunochemistry Strejan, G., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Immunity antigens

- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Miscellaneous hosts temperature, mouse Franca-Rodriguez, M. E.; and Mackinnon, J. E., [1963 a]
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Miscellaneous hosts *Mullus barbatus* (muscles) Giordano, A., 1963 a, figs. 1-3 Sicilia
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Miscellaneous hosts *Didelphis marsupialis* Montero-Gei, F.; Alvarado-Cerdas, E.; Chinchilla-Carmona, M.; and Vargas, R. A., 1961 b Costa Rica
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Miscellaneous hosts raccoons *Triatoma sanguisuga* opossums Olsen, P. F.; Shoemaker, J. P.; Turner, H. F.; and Hays, K. L., 1964 a all from east-central Alabama
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Treatment trypacidin Balan, J.; Ebringer, L.; and Nerec, P., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Treatment pathology, clinical aspects Cahill, K. M., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Treatment nitrofurazone Coura, J. R.; et al, 1961 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Treatment 8-(4-amino-1-metilbutilamino)-6-metoxiquinolona difosfato y acetato de cortisona Espinoza, L. A., 1959 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Treatment triphenylmethane dyes Goble, F. C.; and Konopka, E. A., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Treatment royal jelly Linder, J., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Treatment primaquine Link, A.; Topelberg, S.; Baeza, F.; and Cassorla, E., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Treatment 8-amino-quinoline, rats de Lucena, D. T., 1961 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Treatment altafur, dextro- and levo- forms Moon, A. R.; and Coleman, J. F., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Treatment oxytetracycline Petana, W. B., 1964 c
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Treatment L-furaltadone, mice Seneca, H.; Peer, P. M.; and Regan, J. W., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Treatment N'-substituted N-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-piperazines Tomcufcik, A. S.; et al, 1965 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors *Panstrongylus megistus* Corrêa, R. R.; Rocha e Silva, E. O.; and Schiavi, A., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors *Triatoma sanguisuga* *T. gerstaeckeri* *T. neotomae* Eads, R. B.; Trevino, H. A.; and Campos, E. G., 1963 a all from Cameron County, Texas
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors transmission between intermediate hosts Marinkelle, C. J., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors *Rhodnius prolixus* (tracto intestinal) Montero-Gei, F.; Alvarado-Cerdas, E.; and Soto Vargas, J. B., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors *Panstrongylus herreri* Palacios Q., C. D., [1961 a] la Provincia de Rodriguez de Mendoza (Dpto. de Amazonas)
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors reservoirs Pereira Barretto, M., 1963 a Brasil
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors *Triatoma infestans* *Panstrongylus megistus* *Triatoma rubrovaria* del Ponte, E., 1959 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors control Tarshis, I. B., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors *Triatominae* distribution Ucrós Guzman, H., 1960 a Colombia
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors *Triatoma protracta* *protracta* Wood, S. F.; and Wood, F. D., 1964 a California
- Trypanosoma danilewskyi* [Cyprinus carpio] Vismanis, K. O.; and Peslak, Ia. K., 1963 a Latvia
- Trypanosoma* (Nannomonas) dimorphon Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 204
- Trypanosoma duttoni* viability, pathogenicity after freezing and storage Allain, D. S., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma* (Herpetosoma) duttoni Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 203
- Trypanosoma duttoni* molecular exchanges between parasitic cells and hosts Lincicome, D. R., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma duttoni* kinetoplast Mühlpfordt, H., 1963 a, 366, 368, 374, 386, 389, 397-398, fig. 25
- Trypanosoma duttoni* alteration of host-parasite relationship Schindler, R.; and Krampitz, H. E., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma equinum* terminal respiration Singer, I.; Kimble, E. T. III; and Ritts, R. E. (jr.), 1964 a
- Trypanosoma* (Trypanozoon) equinum Fulton, J. D.; and Spooner, D. F., 1959 b
- Trypanosoma equiperdum*. [See also Dourine] Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 204
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* review Barner, R. D., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* antigenicity, DNA Beck, J. S.; and Walker, P. J., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* rats, host-parasite relationships Bouisset, L.; and Ruffie, J., 1960 a
- Trypanosoma* [equiperdum] vaccination with plasma of infected mice Dodin, A.; Fromentin, H.; and Gleye, M., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* alteration of guinea pig metabolism Frei, W., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* terminal respiration Fulton, J. D.; and Spooner, D. F., 1959 b
- Trypanosoma* (Trypanozoon) equiperdum Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 204
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* azaserine, growth inhibition biochemistry Momparler, R. L.; and Jaffe, J. J., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* blepharoplast Mühlpfordt, H., 1959 c
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* kinetoplast Mühlpfordt, H., 1963 a, 364, 367, 373-374, 388, 397-398, figs. 28, 37-42

- Trypanosoma equiperdum* rates of reproduction Mühlpfordt, H., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Manchurian horses Oshima, Y.; and Akasawa, S., 1960 a Manchuria
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* pyrimidine metabolism as distinguished from mammalian Rubin, R. J.; Jaffe, J. J.; and Handschumacher, R. E., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* glutathione instability Scheff, G. J.; and Guber, M. D., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma equiperdum*, Treatment Ercoli, N.; and Martinez, R., 1961 a
trypanocides, activity modified by effect of mutagens on parasites
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Treatment rats, experimental Guevara Pozo, D.; Domínguez Martínez, J.; and Tohme Amador, J. V., 1963 a, pls.
- Trypanosoma equiperdum*, Treatment 6-azauracil Jaffe, J. J., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma equiperdum*, Treatment L-azaserine Jaffe, J. J., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma equiperdum*, Treatment 4'-chloro-3,4-dihydroxy chalcone and mapharsen Moss, J. N.; Carley, J. (jr.); Beiler, J. M.; and Martin, G. J., 1952 a
- Trypanosoma equiperdum*, Treatment oxytetracycline Petana, W. B., 1964 c
- Trypanosoma* [evansi] failure of intrauterine transmission in experimental animals Abd El-Latif, K., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* cultures, Protozoa Balis, J., 1963 a
- T[*trypanosoma*] evansi for detection of blood hydrolases Balis, J., [1965 a]
- Trypanosoma evansi* antigenicity, DNA Beck, J. S.; and Walker, P. J., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* (Steel, 1885) *Canis familiaris*
Equus caballus asiaticus
Bos sondaicus sondaicus
B. taurus
B. bubalis bubalis all from Timor português
- Trypanosoma evansi* adrenals, white rats Chatterji, A.; and Sen Gupta, P. C., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* terminal respiration Fulton, J. D.; and Spooner, D. F., 1959 b
- Trypanosoma evansi* patent and prepatent periods, lab. rodents Gill, B. S.; and Sen, D. K., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* cortisone ineffective, rats and rabbits Gill, B. S.; and Sen, D. K., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma evansi* immersion refractometry Hajra, B.; and Ray, H. N., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma* (*Trypanozoon*) evansi Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 204
- Trypanosoma evansi* effect of p-rosaniline on appearance of akinetoplastic forms Inoki, S.; Sakamoto, H.; Ono, T.; and Kubo, R., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* Mongolian camels Kouba, V., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* cattle Lodha, K. R.; and Singh, B., 1963 a Rajasthan
- Trypanosoma evansi* ducks (exper.) white mice (exper.) Manuel, M. F.; and Goma, P. C., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* control Mornet, P., 1961 c tropical Africa
- Trypanosoma evansi* blepharoplasto Mühlpfordt, H., 1959 c
- Trypanosoma evansi* kinetoplast Mühlpfordt, H., 1963 a, 357-358, 365-366, 368, 373-374, 386, 388-398, figs. 29-30, 44
- Trypanosoma evansi* Mühlpfordt, H., 1963 b, fig. 68
- Trypanosoma evansi* rates of reproduction Mühlpfordt, H., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* depolymerizing enzymes Mukherjee, Amiya K., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* antispleen serum, rabbits Mukherjee, A. K.; and Banik, D. C., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* RNA depolymerizing enzyme Ray, H.; Sen, A.; and Banik, D. C., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* biochemistry of experimental goat infections Samaddar, J., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* experimental infection in goats Samaddar, J.; and Gill, B. S., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* haematology of experimental goat infections Samaddar, J.; Gill, B. S.; and Sen, D. K., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* experimental transmission through milk of bitches to their young Tongson, M. S.; and Agustin, C. C., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* bear (blood) Venkataratnam, A.; Nagaraja Rao, G. V.; and Padmavati, P., 1964 a, fig. 1
- Trypanosoma evansi* age of host, biometry Yutuc, L. M., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma* [evansi], Treatment berenil, dogs Abd El-Latif, K., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma evansi*, Treatment naganol, in vitro Dumag, P. U., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma evansi*, Treatment Spirotrypan, dogs Fernando, S. D. A.; and Jaysinghe, J. B., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma evansi*, Treatment treatment trials, rats Gill, B. S., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma evansi*, Treatment treatment trials Gill, B. S., 1962 b
- Trypanosoma evansi*, Treatment suramin complex Gill, B. S., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma evansi*, Treatment trypanosomicides Gill, B. S., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma evansi*, Treatment suramin complex Gill, B. S.; and Malhotra, M. N., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma evansi*, Treatment MSb and antrycide Gill, B. S.; and Malhotra, M. N., 1963 b

- Trypanosoma evansi*, Treatment
nitrofurazone, murine
- Trypanosoma evansi*, Treatment
trypanosomacides, camels
- Trypanosoma evansi*, Treatment
anthracycline pro salt; piraldin; furacilin
- Trypanosoma gambiense*
African aspects
- Trypanosoma gambiense*
antigenicity, DNA
- Trypanosoma gambiense*
Erythrocebus patas (exper.)
- Trypanosoma gambiense*
- T[*trypanosoma*] *gambiense*
- T[*trypanosoma*] *gambiense*
vaccination with plasma
of infected mice
- Trypanosoma gambiense*
problems, Africa
- Trypanosoma gambiense*
terminal respiration
- Trypanosoma gambiense*
- Trypanosoma* (*Trypanozoon*)
gambiense
- Trypanosoma gambiense*
review of literature
- Trypanosoma gambiense*
human
- Trypanosoma gambiense*
host protection by
Borrelia spp.
- Trypanosoma gambiense*
staining culture forms
- Trypanosoma gambiense*
cardiovascular disorders
- T[*trypanosoma*] *gambiense*
epidemiology
- Trypanosoma gambiense*
maps of vector distribution
- Trypanosoma gambiense*
blepharoplasto
- Trypanosoma gambiense*
kinetoplast
- Trypanosoma gambiense*
metabolism
- Trypanosoma gambiense*
rates of reproduction
- Trypanosoma gambiense*
control in Congo Republic
- Trypanosoma gambiense*
cultivation in vitro
- Trypanosoma gambiense*
(exper.)
- Dipodomys merriami merriami*
- Perognathus p. penicillatus*
- Peromyscus c. californicus*
- P. c. crinitus*
- P. e. eremicus*
- P. leucopus arizonae*
- P. leucopus noveboracensis*
- P. maniculatus bairdi*
- P. maniculatus gambeli* (albino)
- Trypanosoma gambiense*--- Continued.
- Peromyscus maniculatus gambeli* (colored)
- P. "* " (hairless)
- P. "* " gracilis
- P. "* " intermedius
- P. nasutus nasutus*
- P. p. polionotus*
- Meriones unguiculatus*
- Sigmodon h. hispidus*
- Mus musculus*
- Rattus norvegicus*
- guinea pig
- rabbit
- Trypanosoma gambiense*
cortisone
- Trypanosoma gambiense*
(Dutton, 1902)
culture, calcium
- Trypanosoma gambiense*
cultures, potassium toxicity
- Trypanosoma gambiense*
antigenic similarity among
culture forms, 'brucei' group
- Trypanosoma gambiense*
distribution in Africa
- Trypanosoma gambiense*
short forms
- Trypanosoma gambiense*
infectivity; polymorphism; diagnosis
- Trypanosoma gambiense*
epidemiology in Africa
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Diagnosis
human, pathology, clinical aspects
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Diagnosis
human
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Diagnosis
nosis
- Cricetomys gambianus*,
cephalic liquid
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Diagnosis
nosis
- fluorescent antibody test with cerebrospinal fluid
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Diagnosis
nosis
- serology
- Trypanosoma gambiense*,
Diagnosis
- Trypanosoma gambiense*,
Treatment
human, pathology, clinical aspects
- Trypanosoma gambiense*
nitroguanil, in vivo,
mouse
- T[*trypanosoma*] *gambiense*,
Treatment
arsobal; Bayer 205; pentamidine (Iomidine)
- Trypanosoma gambiense*,
Treatment
oxytetracycline
- Trypanosoma garruli* n. sp.
- Garrulus lanceolatus*
(blood from heart)
- Trypanosoma* (*Herpetosoma*)
grosi
- Petana, W. B., 1964 a
- Sardou, R., 1964 a
- Sardou, R.; and Ruffie, J.,
1964 a
- Seed, J. R., 1964 b
- Vaucel, M. A.; Waddy, B. B.;
de Andrade da Silva, M. A.;
and Pons, V. E., 1963 a
- Wijers, D. J. B., 1963 a
- Willetts, K. C., 1959 a
- Willetts, K. C., 1963 a
- Cahill, K. M., 1963 a, fig. 4
- Collomb, H., 1961 a
- Hocquet, P.; Collomb, H.;
Larivière, M.; and Camerlynck,
P., [1963 a]
- Lucasse, C., 1964 a
- Masseyeff, R.; and Gombert,
J., [1963 a]
- Weinman, D., 1963 a
- Cahill, K. M., 1963 a, fig. 4
- Jungstand, W.; Urbanski, T.;
and Serafin, B., 1963 a
- Neujean, G., 1959 b
- Petana, W. B., 1964 c
- Subramanian, G.; and Singh,
K. S., 1962 b, pp. 135-138,
fig. 1
- Mukteswar-Kumaun, U. P.
- Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 203

- Trypanosoma guatemalense* Tejera, E.; and Pifano, F., 1959 a, 294
Romeo de León, 1946
As syn. of *Trypanosoma rangeli* Tejera, 1920
- Trypanosoma helogalei* Grewal, M. S., 1960 a, 418-432, pl. XII, figs. 1-35; Pl. XIII, figs. 1-20; pl. XIV, figs. 1-70; pl. XV, 1 fig.
Helogale undulata rufula (blood)
mice (exper.)
rats (exper.)
guinea-pigs (exper.)
hamsters (exper.)
Kitui district, North Kenya
- Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) hipposideri* Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 203
- Trypanosoma indicum* Luhe, 1906
Sciurus palmarum (blood)
Todd, S. R., 1963 a, 12-17, pls., figs. 1-26
Hyderabad
- Trypanosoma (Megatrypanum) ingens* Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 203
- Trypanosoma irangiense* van den Berghe, L.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1963 c, fig. 2
all from Kivu province
(blood)
Galago demidovi thomasi
Perodicticus potto ibeanus
- Trypanosoma leucisci* Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Leuciscus idus (blood)
Volga River
- Trypanosoma lewisi* Allain, D. S., 1964 a
viability, pathogenicity after freezing and storage
- Trypanosoma lewisi* Becker, E. R.; and Atchley, F. O., 1962 a, 20
6-mercaptopurine
salicylate
- Trypanosoma lewisi* Fulton, J. D.; and Spooner, D. F., 1959 b
terminal respiration
- Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) lewisi* (Kent, 1880) Laveran & Mesnil, 1901
tsd of subgen.
Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 203, 205, fig. 2
- Trypanosoma lewisi* Lincicome, D. R.; and Emejuaiwe, S. O., 1963 a
influence of host sex and age
- Trypanosoma lewisi* Lincicome, D. R.; Rossan, R. N.; and Jones, W. C., 1963 a
rat growth
- Trypanosoma lewisi* Mühlpfordt, H., 1959 c
blepharoplast
- [*Trypanosoma*] *lewisi*-group Walker, P. J., 1964 a
Proechimys guyanensis Utinga Forest, Belem, Brazil
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Biochemistry D'Alesandro, P. A.; and Sherman, I. W., 1962 a, 21
lactic acid dehydrogenase
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Biochemistry D'Alesandro, P. A.; and Sherman, I. W., 1964 a
changes in lactic dehydrogenase
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Biochemistry DuBuy, H. G.; Greenblatt, C.; Lincicome, D. R.; and Hayes, J., 1963 a
cell permeability study, tetracycline
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Biochemistry Harmon, Wallace M.; and Callow, L. L., 1964 a
metabolism
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Biochemistry Lincicome, D. R., 1959 e
rat serum as growth factor
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Biochemistry Lincicome, D. R., 1961 a
molecular exchanges between parasitic cells and hosts
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Biochemistry Lincicome, D. R.; and Hill, G. C., 1963 a
oxygen consumption of "L" isolate
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Biochemistry Lincicome, D. R.; and Shepperson, J. R., 1964 a
host thiamine metabolism
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Biochemistry Lincicome, D. R.; and Watkins, R. C., 1963 a
agglutinin titers, relationship of isolates
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Biochemistry Mühlpfordt, H., 1963 b, fig. 58
metabolism
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Biochemistry Rigoli, E., 1962 b
blood changes, rats
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Biochemistry Schildkraut, C. L.; et al., 1962 a
DNA base composition and taxonomy
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Immunity Beck, J. S.; and Walker, P. J., 1964 a
antigenicity, DNA
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Immunity Cox, H. W., 1963 a
immune response, rats, mice
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Immunity Cox, H. W., 1964 b
immune response, rats, mice
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Immunity Perez Reyes, R., 1950 a
serological differentiation
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Immunity Taliaferro, W. H.; Pizzi Pozzo, T.; and D'Alesandro, P., 1959 a
immunity, antibodies
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Miscellaneous Carneri, I.; and Castellino, S., 1964 a, figs. 1-5
albino rats
Lombardy
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Miscellaneous Dissanaiké, A. S., 1963 a, 73, 75
Bandicota malabarica
Ceylon
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Miscellaneous Krampitz, H. E., 1959 b, 7-8, 16
Rattus rattus (blood)
Philander opossum (blood)
Didelphys marsupialis (blood)
Dasypus novemcinctus (blood)
Phyllotomus discolor (blood) all from El Salvador
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Miscellaneous Mohamed, A. H.; and Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 a
Rattus rattus rattus
Rattus rattus frugivorus
Rattus rattus alexandrinus
all from Egypt
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Miscellaneous Rousselot, R., 1953 a
Kent, 1880, Miscellaneous A. E. F.
hosts
Epimys rattus frugivorus

- Trypanosoma lewisi* Kent 1880, Miscellaneous hosts
Rattus rattus frugivorus (blood)
Hyderabad
Todd, S. R., 1963 a, 24-26, pl., figs. 1-7
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Miscellaneous hosts
Epimys norvegicus (blood)
Vasallo Matilla, F., 1961 a, fig. 1
Spain
- Trypanosoma luciopercae*
Lucioperca lucioperca (blood)
Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Volga River
- Trypanosoma markewitschi*
Silurus glanis (blood)
Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Volga River
- Trypanosoma* (Megatrypanum) mazamarum
Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 203
- Trypanosoma rega*
RNA synthesis inhibition
Steinert, M.; and Steinert, G., 1960 b
- Trypanosoma* (Megatrypanum) megadermae
Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 203
- Trypanosoma* (Megatrypanum) melophagium
Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 203
- Trypanosoma mochli*
Mochlus ferrandi (blood)
van den Berghe, L.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1964 a, fig. 1
Kivu province, Congo
- Trypanosoma* (Megatrypanum) morinorum
Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 203
- Trypanosoma* (Herpetosoma) nabiasi
Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 203
- Trypanosoma* (Herpetosoma) otospermophilii
Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 203
- Trypanosoma paddae*
Laveran & Mesnil, 1904
Woodfordia superciliosa (blood)
Laird, M.; and Laird, E., 1959 a, pl. I, figs. 1-3, following p. 233
Rennell Island
- Trypanosoma perodictici*
Reichenow, 1928
(blood)
Galago demidovi thomasi
Perodicticus potto ibeanus
van den Berghe, L.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1963 c, fig. 1
all from Kivu province
- Trypanosoma* (Herpetosoma) perodictici
Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 203
- Trypanosoma* (Schizotrypanum) phyllostomae
Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 203
- Trypanosoma pipistrelli*
Chatton and Courrier, 1921
Myotis mystacinus (blood)
Pipistrellus pipistrellus " all from Netherlands
Goedbloed, E.; Cremers-Hoyer, L.; and Peris, N. M., 1964 a, pl. 3, fig. 1
- Trypanosoma* (Schizotrypanum) pipistrelli
Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 203
- Trypanosoma* (Herpetosoma) primatum
Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 203
- Trypanosoma* (Herpetosoma) rabinowitschae
Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 203
- Trypanosoma ranarum*
flagellar movement
Holwill, M. E. J., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma ranarum*
utilization of carbohydrates by culture forms
Lehmann, D. L., 1963 e
- Trypanosoma ranarum*
acid and alkaline phosphatases at different temperatures
Lehmann, D. L., 1963 f
- Trypanosoma ranarum*
staining culture forms
Lehmann, D. L., 1964 d
- Trypanosoma rangeli*
Gentilini, M., 1961 d
- Trypanosoma rangeli*
micostatin (nistatina)
de Monge, E.; Zeledon, R.; and Berriós, A., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma rangeli*
Didelphis marsupialis (exper.)
Montero-Gei, F.; Alvarado-Cerdas, E.; and Chinchilla-Carmona, M., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma rangeli*
Marmosa alstoni alstoni
Philander opossum fuscogriseus
Didelphis marsupialis
Montero-Gei, F.; Alvarado-Cerdas, E.; Chinchilla-Carmona, M.; and Vargas, R. A., 1961 a
all from Costa Rica
- Trypanosoma rangeli*
antigenic similarity among culture forms, 'brucei' group
Seed, J. R., 1964 b
- Trypanosoma rangeli* Tejera, 1920
Syns.: *Trypanosoma guatemalense* Romeo de León, 1946;
Trypanosoma ararii Groot, Rengifo, and Uribe, 1950
human
Tejera, E.; and Pifano, F., 1959 a, figs. 1-10
Venezuela, Colombia and Guatemala
- Trypanosoma rangeli*
increased infectivity to *Rhodnius prolixus*, cyclically maintained, mode of transmission
Tobie, E. J., 1964 b, pl. figs. 3-7
- Trypanosoma rangeli*
temperature
Trejos W., A.; Greenblatt, G.; Godoy Reyes, G. A.; and Cedillos, R. A., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma rangeli*
Triatominae distribution
Ucrós Guzman, H., 1960 a
Colombia
- Trypanosoma rangeli*
Triatoma infestans (exper.)
Rhodnius prolixus
Zeledón, R.; and de Monge, E., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
African aspects
de Andrade Silva, M. A., 1959 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
phagocytosis
Armstrong, J. A.; Brown, K. N.; and Valentine, R. C., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
electron micrographs
Bird, R. G.; Molloy, J. O.; and Ormerod, W. E., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
pathology, clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment
Cahill, K. M., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
problems, Africa
Fairbairn, H., 1959 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
terminal respiration
Fulton, J. D.; and Spooner, D. F., 1959 b
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
Gentilini, M., 1961 d

- Trypanosoma* (Trypanozoon) rhodesiense Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 204
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* fluorescent antibody test with cerebrospinal fluid Lucasse, C., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* fibril emerging from posterior end Molloy, J. O.; and Ormerod, W. E., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* kinetoplast Mühlpfordt, H., 1963 a, 363, 367 374
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* epidemiology, south-east Uganda Robertson, D. H. H., 1963 f
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* intermediary carbohydrate metabolism Shaw, J. J.; Voller, A.; and Bryant, C., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* thiamine content, rats Singer, I., 1959 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* alteration of host-parasite relationship Singer, I.; Kimble, E. T. III; and Ritts, R. E. (jr.), 1964 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* distribution in Africa Vaucel, M. A.; Waddy, B. B.; de Andrade da Silva, M. A.; and Pons, V. E., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Vickerman, K., [1963 b], pl. III, fig. 6; pl. IV, fig. 12
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* diagnosis Weinman, D., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma rhodiense* short forms Wijers, D. J. B., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* infectivity; polymorphism; diagnosis Willett, K. C., 1959 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* epidemiology in Africa Willett, K. C., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* *Glossina pallidipes* Willett, K. C.; McMahon, J. P.; Ashcroft, M. T.; and Baker, J. R., 1964 a
Sakwa, Central Nyanza, Kenya
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* electron microscopy Wood, K. O.; and Bird, R. G., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Culture live preservation, at low temperatures Cunningham, M. P.; Lumsden, W. H. R.; and Webber, W. A. F., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Culture culture medium Lehmann, D. L., 1964 b
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Culture cultural differentiation Lehmann, D. L., 1964 c
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Culture staining culture forms Lehmann, D. L., 1964 d
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Culture in *Glossina* pupal tissue Nicoli, J.; and Vattier, G., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Culture cultivation in vitro Packchianian, A. A., 1959 b
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Culture culture destruction in vivo Seed, J. R., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Culture antigenic similarity among culture forms, 'brucei' group Seed, J. R., 1964 b
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Immunity antigenicity, DNA Beck, J. S.; and Walker, P. J., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Immunity antigen location in subcellular fractions Brown, K. N.; and Williamson, J., 1964 a, figs. 2-4
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Immunity antigen characterization Seed, J. R., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Immunity antigenic similarity among culture forms, 'brucei' group Seed, J. R., 1964 b
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Treatment Goble, F. C., 1962 a, 25
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Treatment Hawking, F., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Treatment Lehmann, D. L., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Treatment Ormerod, W. E.; and Shaw, J. J., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Treatment Macadam, R. F.; and Williamson, J., 1964 a
effect of drugs on fine structure
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Treatment cortisone Petana, W. B., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Treatment nitrofurazone, host reactions to treatment Robertson, D. H. H.; and Knight, R. H., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma rotatorium* Mayer, 1843 Rousselot, R., 1953 a
Rana occipitalis (sang) A. O. F. Soudan
- Trypanosoma* (Schizotrypanum) *sanmartini* Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 203
- Trypanosoma* (Endotrypanum) *schaudinni* Mesnil & Brimont, 205, figs. 4-5 Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 203, 1908
- Trypanosoma simiae* African aspects de Andrade Silva, M. A., 1959 a
- Trypanosoma simiae* pigs, bushpigs and warthogs Boyt, W. T., 1964 a
all from Southern Rhodesia
- Trypanosoma* (Nannomonas) *simiae* Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 204

- Trypanosoma simiae*
Glossina morsitans
Glossina austeni
(all exper.)
suíno
cabra
coelho
cercopithecus
cobaíes
- Marques da Silva, J., 1962 a
all from Zululândia
- Trypanosoma vivax*
African aspects
- de Andrade Silva, M. A.,
1959 a
- Trypanosoma vivax*-group
Glossina tachinoides
- Baldry, D. A. T., 1964 a
Eastern Nigeria
- Trypanosoma vivax*
cattle, horses, sheep
and goats
- Boyt, W. T., 1964 a
all from Southern Rhodesia
- Trypanosoma vivax*
live preservation at low
temperatures
- Cunningham, M. P.; Lumsden,
W. H. R.; and Webber, W. A.
F., 1963 b
- T[rypanosoma] vivax
- Desowitz, R. S., 1959 c
- Trypanosoma vivax*
geographical distribution in African cattle
anttrycide sulphate
- Ford, J., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma vivax*
terminal respiration
- Fulton, J. D.; and Spooner,
D. F., 1959 b
- Trypanosoma vivax*
Nigerian cattle
- Godfrey, D. G.; Leach, T. M.;
and Killick-Kendrick, R.,
1964 a
- Trypanosoma vivax*
serum transaminase of hosts
- Gray, A. R., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma* (Duttonella)
vivax Ziemann, 1905
- Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 204,
205, fig. 6
- Trypanosoma vivax*
Northern Nigeria
- Kirkby, W. W., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma vivax*
- Macgregor, D. E., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma vivax*
control
- Mornet, P., 1961 c
tropical Africa
- Trypanosoma vivax*
infection in rats given vitamins, amino acids and
nucleotides
- Petana, W. B., 1964 b
- T[rypanosoma] vivax
Rhodesia
- Swan, J. F. C., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma vivax*
distribution in Africa
- Vaucel, M. A.; Waddy, B. B.;
de Andrade da Silva, M. A.;
and Pons, V. E., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma vivax*
- Vickerman, K., [1963 b], pl.
III, figs. 3, 5
- Trypanosoma vivax*
specificity of antigens
- Weitz, B. G. F., 1963 a
- T[rypanosoma] vivax,
Treatment
isometamidium salts
- Finelle, P.; and Lacotte, R.,
[1964 a]
- T[rypanosoma] vivax,
Treatment
M. and B. 4596
- Finelle, P.; and Lacotte, R.,
[1964 b]
- Trypanosoma vivax*,
Treatment
anttrycide sulphate, African cattle
- Ford, J., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma vivax*,
Treatment
- Hawking, F., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma simiae*
Glossina morsitans
Glossina austeni
(all exper.)
suíno
cabra
coelho
cercopithecus
cobaíes
- Soares Machado, R. C., 1961 a,
- Trypanosoma* (Pycnomonas)
suis Ochmann, 1905
- Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 204,
205, fig. 9
- Trypanosoma theileri*
Laveran, 1902
- Herbert, I. V., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma* (Megatrypanum)
theileri Laveran, 1902 [i.
e. Bruce, 1902]
tod of subgenus
- Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 203,
205, fig. 1
- Trypanosoma theileri*
Indian cattle
- Kathuria, J. D., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma theileri*
leucocyte cultures
bovine (leucocytes)
- Malmquist, W. A., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma therezieni* n.
sp.
- Brygoo, E. R., 1963 a, 133-
141, pl., figs. A-E
Madagascar
- Chamaeleo brevicornis*
(exper.)
Chamaeleo lateralis
Chamaeleo oustaleti
Chamaeleo verrucosus
Chamaeleo parsonii
Haemadipsa sp.
Culex fatigans
- Trypanosoma therezieni*
Brygoo, 1963
Chamaeleo brevicornis
(all exper.)
Chamaeleo lateralis
Chamaeleo oustaleti
Chamaeleo verrucosus
Chamaeleo parsonii
Haemadipsa sp.
Culex fatigans
- Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 544,
545-550, fig. III-H, 3, 1
Madagascar
- Trypanosoma therezieni*
Brygoo, 1963
culture
- Fromentin, H., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma* (Megatrypanum)
tragelaphi
- Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 203
- Trypanosoma* (Duttonella)
uniforme
- Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 204
- Trypanosoma uraeginthi*
nov. sp.
Uraeginthus bengalus (sang)
- Rousselot, R., 1953 a, 112-
114, pl., fig. 27
A. O. F. Soudan
- Trypanosoma vespertilionis*
Battaglia, 1904
Nyctalus noctula (blood)
- Goedbloed, E.; Cremers-Hoyer,
L.; and Perić, N. M., 1964 a
Netherlands
- Trypanosoma* (Schizotrypanum)
vespertilionis
- Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 203
- Trypanosoma vespertilionis*
antigens
- Strejan, G., 1964 a

- Trypanosoma vivax*, Treatment Kirkby, W. W., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma vivax*, Treatment homidium; isometamidium Kirkby, W. W., 1963 c
- Trypanosoma vivax*, Treatment Kirkby, W. W., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma vivax*, Treatment Morret, P., 1959 a
- Trypanosoma vivax*, Treatment Smith, I. M.; and Scott, W. N. 1961 a
- Trypanosoma vivax*, Treatment immunity Whiteside, E. F., 1962 a
- Trypanosomatidae* [spp.] *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (exper.) Hanson, W. L.; and McGhee, R. B., 1962 a, 20
- Trypanosomatidae* [spp.] McGhee, R. B.; and Hanson, W. L., 1962 b, 19-20
- Trypanosomes* Benazet, F., 1961 a
trypanocides, tissue fixation and duration of action
- Trypanosomes* Lumsden, W. H. R.; and Hardy, G., 1964 a
preservation at low temperature
- Trypanosomes* Newton, B. A., 1962 b
effects of quaternary trypanocides
- Trypanosome* [sp.] *Chamaeleo nasutus* *Chamaeleo willsii* Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 551, 552, fig. III-H, 3, 2 all from Madagascar
- Trypanosome* [spp.] *Phelsuma lineatum* Brygoo, E. R., 1963 d, 555, 556, pl. fig. III-H, 3, 3 Madagascar
- Trypanosome* [sp.] *Trypanosoma brucei-evansi* group Haiba, M. H., 1962 a
alsatian dog
- Trypanosomiasis* Sanders, R. N., [1963 a], 4
- Trypanosomiasis* Thomson, W. E. F., 1960 a
history, British East Africa
- Trypanosomiasis* Walker, P. J., 1964 b
reproduction and heredity
- Trypanosomiasis* Weitz, B. G. F., 1962 a
immunity
- Trypanosomiasis* Zuckerman, A., 1964 c
autoimmunization
- Trypanosomiasis*, Avian Cotton, T. D., 1962 a
development and multiplication studies
- Trypanosomiasis*, Avian Costa Rica Montero-Gei, F.; Chinchilla-Carmona, M.; and Zeledon-Guzman, F., 1961 a
- Trypanosomiasis*, Bovine diagnosis Cheng, C. P.; Liu, C. H.; and Lei, C. S., 1963 a
- Trypanosomiasis*, Bovine Northern Nigeria MacLennan, K. J. R., 1963 a
- Trypanosomiasis*, Bovine Africa Wilson, S. G., 1964 a
- Trypanosomiasis*, Bovine, Treatment Auguadra, P., 1963 b
anthrycide, naganol and berenil
- Trypanosomiasis*, Bovine, Treatment Cawdery, M. J. H.; and Knight, R. H., 1961 b
grease gun used to administer drugs
- Trypanosomiasis*, Camel diagnosis Cheng, C. P.; Liu, C. H.; and Lei, C. S., 1963 a
- Trypanosomiasis*, Camel diagnosis, thymol turbidity test El-Ghaffar, M. A., 1962 a
- Trypanosomiasis*, Human dysproteinemia Bentz, M.; and Macario, Ch., 1963 a
- Trypanosomiasis*, Human mental troubles Collomb, H.; and Nansot, B., [1959 a]
- Trypanosomiasis*, Human neurological signs Collomb, H.; and Nonsot, B., 1959 b
- Trypanosomiasis*, Human history Davies, J. N. P., 1962 a; 1962 b
- Trypanosomiasis*, Human control, African Fendall, N. R. E.; Southgate, B. A.; and Berrie, J. R. H., 1963 a
- Trypanosomiasis*, Human vector distribution, African Ford, J., 1963 a
- Trypanosomiasis*, Human vector control Harley, J. M. B., 1963 a
- Trypanosomiasis*, Human control of vector, African Hocking, K. S., 1963 a
- Trypanosomiasis*, Human history Hoeppli, R. J. C.; and Lucasse, Chr., 1964 a
- Trypanosomiasis*, Human arthritis Julliard, A., 1961 a
- Trypanosomiasis*, Human diagnosis, cerebrospinal fluid protein Knight, R. H.; and Eswapu, P.
- Trypanosomiasis*, Human ecology of vectors, African Langridge, W. P.; Kernaghan, R. J.; Glover, P. E., 1963 a
- Trypanosomiasis*, Human diagnostic technique, African Lumsden, W. H. R., 1963 a
- Trypanosomiasis*, Human review of African research Lumsden, W. H. R., 1964 b
- Trypanosomiasis*, Human europeans (5 cases) Montestruc, E., 1952 c
Dakar
- Trypanosomiasis*, Human biography of Eugene Jamot, conqueror Montestruc, E., 1955 a
- Trypanosomiasis*, Human African problems Nash, T. A. M., 1961 a
- Trypanosomiasis*, Human Nodenot, L., 1959 a
West Africa

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Trypanosomiasis, Human | Payet, M., 1961 a | Trypanosomiasis, Vectors distribution, human, African | Ford, J., 1963 a |
| Trypanosomiasis, Human | Pinto, A. R. da C., 1959 a | Trypanosomiasis, Vectors control, human, African | Harley, J. M. E., 1963 a |
| Trypanosomiasis, Human population mobility | Prothero, R. M., 1963 a | Trypanosomiasis, Vectors control, human, African | Hocking, K. S., 1963 a |
| Trypanosomiasis, Human | Shore, H., 1960 a; 1960 b Uganda | Trypanosomiasis, Vectors incidence in tsetse fly | Langridge, W. P., 1964 a |
| Trypanosomiasis, Human immunity, African | Soltys, M. A., 1963 b | Trypanosomiasis, Vectors ecology of vectors | Langridge, W. P.; Kernaghan, R. J., Glover, P. E., 1963 a |
| Trypanosomiasis, Human economic importance, African | Wilson, S. G.; Morris, K. R. S.; Lewis, I. J.; and Krog, E., 1963 a | Trypanosomidae respiratory systems | Grant, P. T.; and Bowman, I. B. R., 1963 a |
| Trypanosomiasis, Human, Treatment suramin, relapses | Hawking, F., 1964 a | Trypanozoon Linne, 1906 emend., reduced to subgen. Trypanosoma | Hoare, C. A., 1964 a, 200, 204, 205
tsd: Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei Plimmer & Bradford, 1899 |
| Trypanosomiasis, Human, Treatment lomidine | Iarotskii, L. S., 1964 a | Tyzzeria anseris Nieschulz (1947)
As syn. of Tyzzeria parvula Kotlán (1933) nom. nov. [i.e. nov. comb.] | Klimeš, B., 1963 b, 441 |
| Trypanosomiasis, Human, Treatment | Schneider, J., 1963 a | Tyzzeria parvula Kotlán (1933) nom. nov. [i.e. nov. comb.]
Syns.: Eimeria parvula Kotlán (1933); Tyzzeria anseris Nieschulz (1947)
Anser anser domesticus | Klimeš, B., 1963 b, 439, 440, 441-445, 446, 447, figs. 13-15 |
| Trypanosomiasis, Murine novarsenol, effect on evolution and therapy | Oeriu, S.; et al, 1956 a | | |

- Ultrazoa [n. order] Kisch, B., 1961 a
 includes: Ultrazoon [n.g.]
- Ultrazoon [n.g.] Kisch, B., 1961 a
 Ultrazoa [n. order] mt: U. ranarum [n.g., n.sp.]
- Ultrazoon ranarum [n.g.,
 n. sp.] (mt) Kisch, B., 1961 a, 85-103, pls.
 Rana cathesbeiana (heart figs. 1-12
 muscle)
- Vahlkampfia pelomyxae nov.
 sp. [nomen nudum] Hollande, A.; and Guilcher,
 Pelomyxa palustris Y., 1945 a, 55
- Weiseria n. gen. Doby, J.-M.; and Saguez, F.,
 1964 a, 3614
- Unicauda basiri n. sp. Rhatt, V. S.; and Siddiqui,
 Ophicephalus punctatus W. A., 1964 a, 314, 315, 316,
 (pharyngeal epithelium) fig. 3
 North India
- Uronema marinum Thompson, J. C. (jr.); and
 Moewus, L., 1964 a, pl. fig.
 3
- Urosporidium tauricum sp.n. Zaika, V. E.; and Dolgikh, A.
 V., 1963 a, 1727-1728, 1729,
 fig. 2
 Crimea
- Hemiuridae sp. (redia)
- Vorticella sp. Hati, A. K.; and Ghosh, S.M.,
 Anopheles subpictus 1961 a
 A. stephensi all from Calcutta, India
- Weiseria laurenti n. sp. Doby, J.-M.; and Saguez, F.,
 Prosimulium inflatum 1964 a, 3614-3617, figs. 1-5
 (corps adipeux) Vacheresse, Haute-Savoie

Zelleriella spp. Metcalf, 1940 Eleutherodactylus miliaris Elosia lateristrigata	Amaro, A., 1963 b, 3 all from Brasil	Zelleriella jaegeri Carini, 1933 Liophis jaegeri	Amaro, A., 1963 b, 3 Brasil
Zelleriella sp. bile pigments	Brookes, J. A.; and Mohr, J. L., 1963 a, figs. 1-2	Zelleriella magna Metcalf, 1923 Leptodactylus typhonius	Amaro, A., 1963 b, 3 Brasil
Zelleriella antilliensis (Metcalf, 1914) Bufo marinus	Amaro, A., 1963 b, 2 Brasil	Zelleriella ovonucleata Metcalf, 1940 Leptodactylus pentadactylus	Amaro, A., 1963 b, 3 Brasil
Zelleriella antunesi Pessôa, 1934 Bufo marinus B. arenarum B. crucifer B. dorbignyi Leptodactylus ocellatus	Amaro, A., 1963 b, 2 all from Brasil	Zelleriella paludicola Metcalf, 1923 Paludicola signifera	Amaro, A., 1963 b, 3 Brasil
Zelleriella antunesi quadrata Metcalf, 1940 Bufo crucifer Leptodactylus ocellatus	Amaro, A., 1963 b, 2 all from Brasil	Zelleriella siphonopsi Carini, 1943 Siphonops annulatus	Amaro, A., 1963 b, 3 Brasil
Zelleriella artigasi Unti, 1935 Bufo marinus	Amaro, A., 1963 b, 2 Brasil	Zelleriella truncata Carini, 1938 Leptodactylus ocellatus L. sibilatrix	Amaro, A., 1963 b, 3 all from Brasil
Zelleriella boipevae Carini, 1933 Ophis meremii Leimadophis poecilogyrus L. almadensis	Amaro, A., 1963 b, 3 all from Brasil	Zelleriella uruguayensis quadrata Metcalf, 1940 Bufo crucifer B. dorbignyi	Amaro, A., 1963 b, 3 all from Brasil
Zelleriella brasiliensis (Pinto, 1918) Leptodactylus ocellatus Crossodactylus gaudichaudii	Amaro, A., 1963 b, 2-3 all from Brasil	Zoothamnium sp. Acartia tonsa (attached to appendages)	Herman, S. S., 1964 a Patuxent River, Maryland
Zelleriella corniola Carini, 1938 Leptodactylus ocellatus	Amaro, A., 1963 b, 3 Brasil	Zschokella [sp.] filament extrusion, shells	Lom, J., 1964 a
Zelleriella cornucopia Carini, 1938 Leptodactylus ocellatus	Amaro, A., 1963 b, 3 Brasil	Zschokella nova [Rutilus rutilus lacustris] [Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis]	Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 100 all from Yenisei river
Zelleriella dubia Metcalf, 1940 Eupemphix nana	Amaro, A., 1963 b, 3 Brasil	Zschokella nova Kloka-céva (1914) [Pisces]	Kandilov, N. K., 1964 a, 60 Kur river basin
Zelleriella falcata Carini, 1933 Engystoma ovale	Amaro, A., 1963 b, 3 Brasil	Zygocystis legeri Hesse sporocyst distribution in host	Miles, H. B., 1963 b
Zelleriella foliacea Carini, 1938 Leptodactylus ocellatus	Amaro, A., 1963 b, 3 Brasil	Zygocystis pheretimae sp. nov. Pheretima schmardae (musculature longitudinale) Pheretima sp. Pheretima houletti	de Puytorac, P.; and Tournet, M., 1963 a, 870, 871, 872-874, pls. figs. 12-14 Oahua, Hawai Kealakei, Oahu Island, Hawai Malacca Peninsula Malaise

1941

1942

1943

1944

1945

1946

1947





